

Budget Speech of Fiscal Year 2017/18

Government of Nepal Ministry of Finance 29 May 2017

Budget Speech of Fiscal Year 2017/18



Delivered to Legislature-Parliament by Honorable Deputy Prime Minister and Finance Minister Mr. Krishna Bahadur Mahara Monday 29 May 2017



www.mof.gov.np

Right Honorable Speaker,

- 1. Nepal has been an independent and sovereign country for centuries. Though our present is complex and challenging, the past is glorious and our future is bright and full of possibilities. After the promulgation of the Constitution of the Democratic Republic of Nepal through different kinds of movements including Peoples' Movement, Peoples' War and *Madhesh* Movement in different period of time, constitutionally people have been feeling sense of changes. Now, we are in the phase of implementation of the Constitution by increasing its universal acceptance. Though this is a complex and challenging task, we do not have any alternate to take it as a historical opportunity to move forward to build new Nepal. Despite getting wrangled into conflict form time to time, we have resolved big problems through consensus; collaboration and logical end.
- 2. I, in the capacity of Finance Minister of Nepal, rise in this august parliament on 15 *Jeth*, the day on which this House declared Federal Democratic Republic Nepal, to present the budget of Fiscal Year 2017/18. On this glorious occasion, I pay my heartfelt tribute to those known and unknown martyrs who sacrificed their lives in different struggles including Peoples' Movement, Peoples' War and *Madhesh* Movement. Likewise, I would like to pay my respect to the injured and disappeared citizens. I salute all seniors who played leading role played in the Political and Social transformation.
- 3. We have leapt forward historically in the political field. The country has headed towards political stability by ending perennial transition after promulgation and implementation of the Constitution. After the local level election, the environment has been created where each citizen can be engaged in local governance and development activities. The trust of citizen towards the political system has been restored. Our roadmap is to fulfill peoples' aspiration for rapid economic development by utilizing this time as an opportunity of socio-economic

transformation. To build self-reliant and independent economy, Healthy and Competitive Economic System is our starting point, Socialism-oriented Economy is our destination.

- 4. Encouraging economic growth rate, achievement noticed in power sector in the short period of time, positive economic indicators, favorable investment environment, implementation of the Constitution and formation of local levels have indicated that the whole economic development of the country has positively been initiated.
- 5. After completion of the first phase of local level election, foundation for democratization, the peoples' representatives have assumed their responsibilities. The process of the second phase election has begun. After the formation of the local level, it will not only implement the federalism and institutionalize the democracy but also ensure the direct participation of people in development of their own locality. On this occasion, I express my heartfelt gratitude to those voters who participated in the first phase election and to all those who played a vital role in making election a success, and also request for keeping the same spirit and support in the second phase election.
- 6. The annual budget, which functions as a leverage for economic development by providing policy guidance and facilitating through investment to bring effectiveness in economic, social and governance system to the country, is being presented in the house, when the country is in a special situation. As per the Constitutional provision, it is mandatory to present the annual budget which is a means to the journey towards economic prosperity in the legislature-parliament on 15 *Jeth*. On the other hand, the process of formation of new Government has begun. The election code of conduct has become effective as the date for second phase of election is approaching closer. Because of the election code of conduct, I am in such a situation which does not allow me to announce new programs and allocate the resources for them.

- 7. I have taken this difficult situation as an opportunity to make the local level resourceful, since the local levels could select and implement their respective development programs and actions as guided by the Constitution. I am confident that it will establish the Nepali belief of "strong foundation makes the house stronger". So, I have allocated the budget amount with the thought that "prosperous rural/urban is the base of prosperous Nepal". Likewise, I have allocated the budget giving the priority to fiscal transfer to the Local Levels in the budget for Fiscal Year 2017/18, providing adequate resources for those ongoing programs and projects, accelerating the post-earthquake reconstruction and prioritizing two elections to be accomplished in coming fiscal year.
- 8. I have also allocated the budget with the objectives to upgrade Nepal to the Middle Income Country by 2030 by achieving Sustainable Development Goals and objectives set by the fourteenth Plan, to make economic growth sustainable by maintaining the current Fiscal Year's growth rate and to complete the ongoing projects and programs speedily.
- 9. I have already presented the Economic Survey that included the economic indicators and descriptions, progress of the different ministries and the performance status of the Public Enterprises of the Fiscal Year 2016/17 yesterday in this Legislature-Parliament. Before presenting the Budget and Programs of the Fiscal Year 2017/18, I would like to present the brief overview of the current economic status and economic indicators of the country.

Right Honorable Speaker,

10. In the current Fiscal Year, the economic growth rate has been projected to be 6.9 percent, the highest in the past two and half decades. It is estimated that the growth rate of the agriculture sector will be 5.3 percent. It was mainly by increased production of summer and winter corps due to favorable monsoon and the efforts put by the Government for eased and accessible availability of factors of production. Because of improved labour

relation and eased power supply, the growth rate of the Industrial Sector will be 11 percent, which was negative in the last Fiscal Year. Likewise, service sector will grow by 6.9 percent.

- 11. The inflation rate has been declined to 3.5 percent in the first nine months of this Fiscal Year which remained high for a long time. It is estimated that the annual inflation rate will be lower than 6 percent in this Fiscal Year. It has eased the general consumers' livelihood and also supported to expand the economic activities as the production cost has been decreased.
- 12. The post-earthquake reconstruction, new construction and rehabilitation activities have started to speed up though it was a bit slow in the initial phase. The personal housing grant to the earthquake victims has already been increased to Rs. 300 thousand increasing additional grant Rs. 100 thousand. More than 95 percent of the earthquake victims of the 14 highly affected districts have received Rs. 50,000 as the first tranche of the grant. Similarly, more than 50,000 personal houses are on the phase of construction. The distribution of the first tranche of the grant in the remaining earthquake affected 17 districts has already been started. This grant has been managed to distribute through bank accounts.
- 13. The capital expenditure in the first ten months of this Fiscal Year has been notably increased, though public expenditure has not been increased as expected as compared to the same period of the previous years. Though, there is a little sluggishness in the capital expenditure during last two months due to local election, it is estimated that there will be 84 percent expenditure out of total capital expenditure by the end of this Fiscal Year.
- 14. Internal resource mobilization process is being improved sequentially. The total revenue collection by the end of this Fiscal Year will be Rs. 580.98 billion which is 103 percent of the revenue target. There has been a gradual improvement in the foreign aid mobilization. The development partners of Nepal

have already declared to increase in the annual contributory amount.

- 15. Internal Capital Market has improved. The NEPSE indicator, which is a measure of capital market, has reached to 1615 point on May 28, 2017. In the Infrastructure summit and International Investment Conference, the Foreign Investors pledged to invest more than Rs. 1400 billion. Due to the improvement in liquidity in the Banks and Financial sectors, the loan flow to the private sector has increased by 15.6 percent in the first nine months of the current Fiscal Year though there was a little contraction in the initial months. It has been vital to expand the economic activities through increment in private investment.
- 16. Most of the indicators of external sector are positive and encouraging. The entire balance of payment in the first nine months of the current fiscal year is surplus by Rs. 50.64 billion. The remittance inflow has been increased by 6.3 percent compared to the same period of the previous year due to which the total remittance has reached to Rs. 511.93 billion. In the first nine months of the current Fiscal Year, the Foreign Exchange Reserve is equal to Rs. 1057.38 billion. This is sufficient to afford the import of the goods for 13.3 months and the import of both goods and services for 11.5 months.
- 17. Long standing impasse in the construction process of Kathmandu Terai Madhesh Fast Track, due to non-fixing of construction modality, has been initiated. Construction modality of country's biggest reservoir based Budhigandaki Hydropower Project has been finalized. Load-shedding faced by all Nepalese in past years has almost become a history now. An initiative has been taken to have benefits from the economic growth of both neighboring countries by maintaining equidistance relation.
- 18. Besides, having overall economic indicators positive, increasing trade deficit has remained as a challenge. In the first nine months of the current Fiscal Year, export has increased just by 12.1 percent in comparison to export that increased by 39.7 percent. In this period, the trade deficit has increased by 42.7 percent

amounting Rs 671.2 billion whereas the import-export ratio has been limited to 7.6 percent.

Right Honorable Speaker,

- 19. Despite these positive achievements, Nepalese economy is not without challenges. The main challenges of the economy are as follows:-
 - (a) Implementation of Federalism

Management of federalism is new experiment for us as we are exercising unitary form of government for centuries. Capacity development of organizational, technical and resource mobilization and resources management of infrastructure development of newly formulated and in the process of formulation of local level and provincial government which will be formulated in the next fiscal year, is challenging.

(b) Enhancement of Implementation Capacity

Projects are not completed on time due to inadequate project preparation, week managerial capacity, weak financial and technical capacity of contractors and legal, procedural complications. policy and Similarly, implementation capacity of the project is weak due to lack of enthusiasm of stakeholders to work in the project implementation, reluctance to achieve results, and lack of overall humanitarian capacity. Therefore, by bringing performance allocated effeteness and achieved in accordance with target is challenging.

(c) Increase internal production and productivity

It is challenging to increase production and productivity by providing access to producer over means of production and to maintain collaborative approach of public, private and cooperative sector. Similarly, to ensure internal and external market is another challenge through the effective market management. (d) Development of formal economy

The actual size of the economy has not been identified due to payment of formal transaction through informal channel of payment. The payment of business transaction has been made out of banking channel and a large volume of economy is still out of formal sector. So in order to take all economic transactions under formal channel and banking system, campaigning for all Nepalese to open a bank account is also challenging.

(e) Time bound reconstruction

Even after two years, we have a bitter reality that most of earthquake victims are not able to build their houses. There has been delay in reconstruction of cultural heritages sites and other structures damaged by the earthquake. Addressing this situation, timely completion of reconstruction and converting reconstruction into new construction is challenging.

(f) Quality of public construction

Constructed infrastructures have been dilapidated within a short time due to lack of intensive supervision of construction work, weak capacity of contractor and lack of intensive monitoring of construction. The quality of public construction is weak. To reform and improve the quality of public construction and stop overspending is challenging.

(g) Enhance Governance capacity

Public service cannot be easily delivered with the lack of accountability and awareness of responsibility to the public. Therefore, compliance with the law, effective service delivery, enhanced and capable institutional governance for effective service delivery is a challenge.

Right Honorable Speaker,

- 20. Despite these several challenges, improvement of electricity supply by removing load shedding, efforts made to remove barriers in the execution of National pride and priority projects have created enabling environment to support economic activities at the local level and the basis to increase economic growth. In this context, I have prepared the budget in view of utilizing current opportunities and overcoming the challenges. Following are the objectives of this budget:-
 - to support execution of the Constitution,
 - to attain sustainable, inclusive and high economic growth,
 - to maintain macroeconomic stability, and
 - to enhance access of general public to the service provided by the state.
- 21. In order to attain above objectives, I have given following priorities of the upcoming budget:-
 - execution of federalism,
 - reconstruction of infrastructures damaged by the earthquake,
 - increase employment opportunities,
 - increase in production and productivity,
 - speedy implementation of national pride projects,
 - agriculture modernization, commercialization and mechanization,
 - hydroelectric production, transmission and distribution,
 - construction and improvement of road, railway and international airport,
 - development and promotion of tourism infrastructure,

- investment on education, health, drinking water and sanitation,
- smooth operations and regulations of bank and financial institutions,
- enhance supply, storage and distribution of necessary consumable goods, and
- improvement of public administration and service delivery.

Right Honorable Speaker,

22. By considering these challenges, objectives and priorities, now, I present the program and budget for the upcoming fiscal year.

Execution of Constitution and completion of peace process

- 23. Legal and policy arrangement will be made to exercise of fundamental rights as provisioned in the Constitutions promulgated by the Constitutional assembly with a sacrificial struggle of the Nepalese people. Constitutional commissions as per the provisions of Constitution will be formulated at the earliest.
- 24. To ensure easy access to justice for all, implementation of second five years strategic plan for Attorney General Office and third five years strategic plan for Judiciary will be implemented effectively. I have allocated necessary budget for this purpose.
- 25. Capacity development of Constitutional bodies will be enhanced in accordance with the federal structure. Necessary study will be conducted to extend the structure of these bodies and necessary resources have been provisioned for their smooth performance.
- 26. I have allocated sufficient budget to conduct election of federal parliament and state assembly within the specified time as stipulated in the Constitution, which are crucial to bring peace process to a logical end.
- 27. To conclude conflict period cases at the earliest, capacity development of Truth and Reconciliation Commission and

Commission for the Investigation of the Disappeared will be enhanced. Continuity has been given for regular work of compensation provided to Martyrs and Disappeared members and other conflict affected victims. I have made an arrangement to implement program related to development for peace programs, local peace committee, and reconstruction and rehabilitations program through the local level.

Implementation of Federalism and Fiscal Transfer

- This year, Honorable, Members of Parliament if you try to 28. search your plan and programs in the budget book you will not be able to find it. However, you can definitely see how much resources have been allocated to the Rural Municipality/ Municipality of your respective constituencies. By providing adequate resources to capacitate local level governments for and carry out development delivery service activities themselves, so as to make them feel that they are getting services from Singh Durbar even in the rural and urban areas. I have allocated resources to local level through the fiscal transfer to perform those activities which are currently carried out by the sectoral ministries but mentioned in the schedule 8 of the Constitution of Nepal.
- Due to lack of Natural Resource and Fiscal Commission formed 29. to oversee the financial transfer, revenue distribution and grant recommendation as mandated by the Constitution of Nepal, I have provisioned the resources for the local level on the basis of the equalization system for uniform grant distribution. The grant will be transferred on the basis of population, development status and cost adjusted area. To enhance the feeling of federalism and the right to select development on their own, rural municipalities will receive minimum of Rs. 100 million and maximum of Rs. 390 million, municipalities will reached minimum of Rs.150 million and maximum of Rs.430 million, sub-metropolitan cities minimum of Rs. 400 million and maximum of Rs. 630 million and metropolitan cities minimum of Rs 560 million and maximum Rs 1.24 billion as per the grant allocation.

- 30. Besides the equalization financial grant, I have transferred conditional grant totaling Rs 76.41 billion to the local level. Under this arrangement, rural municipalities will receive minimum of Rs 12 million and maximum of Rs 172.20 million, municipalities will receive minimum of Rs 39.50 million and maximum of Rs. 312.70 million, sub-metropolitan cities minimum of Rs 148 million and maximum of Rs. 310 million and the metropolitan cities minimum of Rs 783.9 million.
- 31. I have provisioned that relevant sectoral ministries will be provided authority to support projects and programs with budget up to Rs 5 million in rural municipality, up to Rs 10 million in municipalities, and up to Rs 20 million in sub-metropolitan and metropolitan cities. I have also provisioned the budget to be transferred to respective local levels by Mid-August and sectoral ministries will provide relevant technical support for the projects and programs.
- 32. As per prevailing local law, budget and program based on revenue generated and funds received from the fiscal transfer will be approved by the respective council meetings of the rural municipality and municipalities and will be implemented at the local level.
- 33. In absence of provincial governments, I have made provision for the federal government to execute activities as listed in schedule-6 of Constitution of Nepal. However, I have made an arrangement to provide direct transfer of resources for the establishment of provincial government as the election for state government is planned in the coming fiscal year.
- 34. I have allocated resources for the Government of Nepal for the execution of actions mandated under the list of federal power, concurrent powers of Federal and State, and concurrent powers of Federal, State and Local Level under schedule 5, 7 and 9 of the Constitution of Nepal. I have made arrangement that the work implemented by the Government of Nepal and the Local Level is well coordinated and complementary to each other.

Technical assistance for activities implemented by State and Local Level will be provided by the Division and District level office of the Government of Nepal if required.

Program Transfer to Local Level

- 35. I have handed over the programs on commercial agriculture production pocket and block development, Agricultural Crop Production related Agriculture and activities, Market Infrastructure Construction Support Program and Fishery Development Program, One Ward one Agriculture and Livestock Technician Program, Small Irrigation, Agriculture Promotion Service Program and Agriculture Income Generation targeted programs under the Prime Minister Agriculture Modernization Project at the local level.
- 36. I have made an arrangement for most of the programs related to livestock development services, *i.e.* piggery and poultry farming cooperative program, livestock market promotion program, livestock feed development program, livestock health regulation program, livestock services awareness program and Karnali Zone livestock development program to be implemented at the local level.
- 37. Programs on Medicinal Plant Development, Tree Improvement, Tree Plantation and Private Forest Program, Community and Leasehold Forest Development as well as local level implemented programs on soil conservation and community development along with forest/watershed management projects will be implemented at the local level which were previously implemented by the Department of Forests and the Department of Plant Resources.
- 38. I have transferred programs on underground shallow tube-wells, irrigation renovation and maintenance project, new technology based irrigation projects and prosperous Terai-Madesh Irrigation Development Program, and special land based river control program and valley market conservation program for its implementation at the local level.

- 39. I have transferred budget for the roads of regional and the importance for tourism, construction and improvement of other urban road projects and Kathmandu valley road improvement projects to the respective local level. I have managed to implement ongoing tourism infrastructure development programs of local level by themselves.
- 40. The majority of the existing local level projects run by the Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development will be transferred to local level. I have transferred town sector development programs, infrastructure waste management technical center, rural water supply and sanitation program, local transportation infrastructure sectoral program, decentralization rural infrastructure and livelihood projects, small irrigation, river control and other infrastructure, golden thousand days program, local road improvement program, environment-friendly local governance program and roads connecting to economic center as well as roads connecting two districts to the local level.
- 41. Similarly, I have transferred the programs along with budget related to Buddhist Philosophy and Stupa Development Committee, academy for the development of indigenous people and development committee for the improvement of deprived, disadvantaged and dalit classes to the local level.
- 42. I have transferred the budget for the salary of teachers of Grades 1 t0 10 of basic and secondary level, grant for remuneration of school staffs and remuneration as well as operational expenses of supporting staffs to child development program, grant for the operation and management of schools up to secondary level, teaching-aid materials and book corner programs as well as budget related continuous student learnings, the purchase of books to be provided free of cost for the student up to secondary levels, student scholarships as well as Dalit scholarship and the scholarship for the student from Karnali region to the local level.
- 43. I have transferred the budget related to the operational expenses of institution of primary health care providers, health center, health posts, sub-health posts and Ayurveda pharmacies as well

as the salary and allowances of associated staffs. I have transferred the budget of operational expenses as well as the salary and allowances of the staffs of district hospitals, national health education information and communication program implemented through primary health centers, tuberculosis control program and Ayurveda service program to local level along with associated programs by retaining the existing scope of work of district hospitals.

- 44. I have transferred the expenses related to maternal-child, nutrition, vaccination, malaria control, strengthening hospital services, remote district telemedicine program, family health program, medicine, vaccine, material repackaging under the integrated district health program to the local level.
- 45. I have allocated required resources for the ongoing construction of health centers and for the inspection, monitoring and supervision to be carried out by Federal Government in order to ensure the quality of health services to the district public health office.
- 46. I have transferred the majority of works related to drinking water rehabilitation and regulation program, drinking water and quality improvement program, programs related to large and mediumscale drinking water projects, minimization of the impact of climate change and appropriate technology promotion program to be implemented by local level.
- 47. I have transferred activities related to cultural protection and promotion to be implemented by local level. I have transferred women development program including women awareness development program to be implemented by local level.
- 48. I have transferred sport infrastructure construction programs under the national sports council and some programs associated with national youth council to the local level. Similarly, I have transferred sport competition to be conducted at the local level under the sports development program to the local level.

Post-earthquake Reconstruction – People's Right to Live Safe

- 49. I have given a high priority for the reconstruction of the physical infrastructures damaged by the earthquake. Reconstruction work will be completed within stipulated time by enhancing capacity of reconstruction-related entities. I have allocated Rs. 146.18 billion for the post-earthquake reconstruction and programs to be through rehabilitation spent National Authority in Reconstruction addition to the programs implemented by related ministries. I have simplified the process in order to avoid existing problem in the implementation of the budget of reconstruction.
- 50. Distribution of second and third tranches will be expedited for the reconstruction of earthquake affected private houses on the basis of the progress of construction. Grievances of those victims excluded in the beneficiary list will be addressed immediately.
- 51. Reconstruction of damaged archeological heritages will be carried out with high priority. Local and traditional materials will be used for the reconstruction of such heritages to the extent possible. The reconstruction of trekking trails having importance in the view point of eco-tourism will be prioritized. Local infrastructure and rural roads in affected areas will be gradually upgraded.
- 52. Programs for required skilled manpower will be conducted in order to carry out qualitative reconstruction. Required technicians will be mobilized in local level in order to expedite reconstruction and new construction. Concerned local levels will also be made involved in expediting the pace of reconstruction. Reconstruction of the buildings related to public service delivery and other public buildings will be made gender and disable-friendly.
- 53. Integrated settlement will be constructed by transferring the identified risk-prone settlements. Basic infrastructures including drinking water and sanitation, roads, schools, health post will be constructed in such settlements. The reconstruction of

earthquake affected education and health related structures will be completed within two years. I have provisioned resources for research and development related to earthquake resistant physical infrastructure construction in order to minimize the risk in the days to come.

Acceleration in the Implementation of the National Pride Projects

- 54. I have provisioned adequate resources for the on-going national pride projects. A separate legal and procedural framework will be made in order to facilitate the implementation of the projects.
- 55. Upper Tamakoshi Hydro Power Project will be completed in upcoming fiscal year. An additional 456 MW electricity will be connected in the national grid from this project. I have allocated Rs.500 million for this project. The process of constructing Budhi Gandaki Hydro Power Project will be initiated under the Engineering Procurement Construction and Financing (EPCF) model. I have allocated Rs. 10.17 billion for the distribution of compensation and operational expenses for this project.
- 56. The Second Phase of the Rani Jamara Kulariya Irrigation Project will be started in upcoming fiscal year by completing its first phase. Tunnel work of multi purposive project of Bheri Babai Diversion will be immediately commenced. Construction work of Sikta Irrigation Project will be completed within two years. The construction work of western part of Babai Irrigation Project will be expedited. I have allocated Rs. 5.16 billion for these four projects.
- 57. The bidding process of Nijgadh Second International Airport will be started in upcoming fiscal year by analyzing the previous detail project report. The construction work of ongoing Gautam Buddha Regional International Airport will be completed by Mid-April 2018. The construction work of Pokhara Regional International Airport will be started in upcoming fiscal year and will be completed within four years. I have allocated Rs. 13.72 billion for these three airports.

- 58. The reconstruction of Kathmandu Terai-Madhesh Fast Track has been arranged to be completed within four years by Nepal Army. Rt. Honorable Prime Minister Pushpa Kamal Dahal 'Prachanda' has laid foundation stone of the project just vesterday. I have allocated Rs. 10.14 billion for this project in upcoming fiscal year. The construction work of the first phase of 518 KM section of the Postal Highway will be started aiming to complete it within two years. I have allocated Rs. 4.27 billion for this project. Necessary resources will be provisioned for the Second Phase of Postal Highway after preparing detail project report. I have provisioned resources for the opening of remaining section of Koshi Corridor under the North South Public Road to be completed in upcoming fiscal year. I have given continuity to the construction work of Jomsom-Korola and Ridi-Baglung-Beni-Jomsom section under the Kali Gandaki Corridor. I have allocated Rs. 2.3 billion for three sections of the North South Public Road including Karnali, Kali Gandaki and Koshi.
- 59. I have allocated Rs.300 million in order to connect Humla District Headquarter with Khulalu-Laifu-Kalikot-Simikot Road under construction by Nepal Army and to connect Dolpa Headquarter with road network within a year. I have allocated Rs. 4.03 billion for the completion the black-topping of roads and the construction of bridge of ongoing Mid Hill Highway with priority.
- 60. The Detail Project Report of Bardibas-Mechi Section and Butwal-Mahakali Section under the East West Electric Railway, Metro Railway and Mono Rail development project and Kathmandu-Birgunj Railway will be prepared. The construction work of railway track of Bardibas-Simara section will be continued. I have allocated Rs. 4.02 billion for this purpose.
- 61. The implementation of Pashupati area and Lubini area Master Plan will be expedited. The implementation modality will be prepared by formulating the second phase of comprehensive Master Plan of Pashupati area and wider Lumbini area Master Plan. I have allocated Rs. 1.16 billion for these two projects.

- 62. The construction work of most-awaited Melamchi drinking water project will be completed by Mid-October. 170 million liters of water will be distributed inside the ring-road of Kathmandu Valley by upcoming Dashain. Infrastructure construction work in order to bring 510 million liters water inside the Kathmandu Valley by adding daily 340 million liters of water from Yangri and Larke River under the second phase of Melamchi drinking water project will be initiated. I have allocated Rs. 6.57 billion for Melamchi drinking water project.
- 63. I have allocated Rs. 1.92 billion in order to implement activities related to comprehensive Master Plan of President Chure Protection Program.

Modern Agriculture: Sustainable base for Domestic Production and Economic Growth

- 64. I believe that qualitative economic reform cannot be attained without the commercialization and modernization of agriculture which contributes about 30 percent in the GDP of Nepal and is the major profession of two third of Nepalese population. Therefore, I have continued the improvement of programs related to agricultural sectors in upcoming fiscal year in order to increase the production by modernizing agricultural sector. I have prioritized the programs identified by agriculture development strategy in order to achieve the integrated development of the agriculture sector. The sustainable foundation of economic growth will be prepared by making the agriculture system scientific, commercialized, environment and eco-friendly.
- 65. Agricultural production will be enhanced through the proper distribution of factors of production by identifying locationspecific competitive and comparative advantageous products. Special programs for the protection and development of local crops will be carried out. The provision will be made to assure technical, financial and monetary incentives including timely supply of all sorts of agro-equipment to the farmers. The presence of middle man will be discouraged in order to ensure

the fair price and market access of the products of the framers by establishing appropriate value chain. Large scale cold store and storage centers will be constructed by Public, Private and Cooperative sectors by maintaining provincial balance. Market access of farmers will be increased by constructing infrastructure of agricultural product market nearby Mid Hill Highway and North South Highway. Policy to minimize cost of market access and transaction cost of the farmers will be adopted by establishing agriculture product center and nurseries in certain distance and expanding agriculture roads from farmland to the market. Minimum reference prices of product will be fixed as required. Branding of Nepalese agricultural products will be initiated to export in the world market by expanding the organic farming.

- 66. Policies will be formulated and implemented immediately in order to reflect the concept of collective farming and contract farming into action. Integrated technical assistance will be provided for the farmers associated with collective farming. The construction of large-scale cold store and storage centers by Public, Private and Cooperative sectors will be continued by maintaining the provincial balance.
- 67. A study will be carried out in order to provide contributory pension for farmers by classifying them on the basis of land area and ownership. On this basis, farmers will be gradually participated in social security program. Agricultural and Livestock will be developed towards commercialization in order to attract youth in agriculture sector. I have continuity to the premium grant for the agricultural and livestock insurance. This type of insurance can also be insured through cooperatives by enhancing the capacity of agricultural cooperatives. Agricultural insurance service will be expanded throughout the country by integrating the available insurance services at present.
- 68. Dairy industry will be established with the participation of farmer's cooperatives in order to be self-reliant in dairy products. Advanced breeding center will be established in potential places

so as to increase the production for the improvement cow breeding.

- 69. I have given continuity to the provision of 5 percent subsidy in the interest of agriculture and livestock loan. I have also given continuity to all the subsidies and facilities including the fertilizer and improved seeds. All sorts of subsidies provided to agriculture will be managed through farmers' own bank account.
- 70. I have allocated Rs. 30.40 billion for the agriculture and livestock sector programs.

Irrigation

- 71. The construction work of large and ongoing irrigation projects will be expedited. *Nadi Mathiko Gara Hara Bhara Irrigation Project* (Green fields above the rivers) will be expanded in order to irrigate the dry plain field near above the river. Small irrigation program project will be implemented as per the demands of farmers. Irrigation facility will be provided through appropriate technology in the super zone, zone, pocket and blocks of agriculture.
- 72. Currently operating irrigation projects including Sunsari-Morang, Bagmati, Kamla will be repaired to utilize its full capacity. Rehabilitation of mega irrigation projects will be continued. *SamriddhaTarai-Madhesh* Irrigation Project and Medium-size irrigation program will be continued. I have apportioned Rs. 27.41 billion for the irrigation program.

Forest and Land Management

73. Program to conserve and manage the forest, watershed and biodiversity will be implemented. Carbon emission will be through management, reduced forest conservation and and by preventing deforestation and forestation forest degradation. Opportunity of receiving international payment will be sought. People's participation in controlling forest fire will be sought and ensured. I have given continuity to the initiation of conserving the rare, endangered and indigenous animals and

plants through the establishment of zoological and botanical garden.

- 74. Natural resources will be conserved and managed through forestation, land and watershed conservation. People's participation will be mobilized for watershed conservation and management. Natural lake will be conserved and managed.
- 75. Land Use Act will be submitted to the current session of the legislative parliament to implement the land use policy. Scientific land classification will be made on the basis of its uses and necessary arrangement will be made to ensure the use of the particular land only for the categorized purpose. Ministry of Urban Development will prepare a standard norms to control the plotting of agriculture land for residential use and enforce it from the beginning of the coming fiscal year.
- 76. I have allocated sufficient budget to complete the rehabilitation programs of freed kamaiya (bounded laborer) and haliya (ploughman) within the coming Fiscal Year.
- 77. I have apportioned Rs. 15.34 billion for the forest sector and Rs 6.80 billion for the land reform and management.

Promotion and Regulation of Cooperatives

- 78. Public-Cooperative Partnership concept will be applied in national production growth programs for cottage and small industries. All cooperatives have to work on the concept of "One cooperative Key Identity" considering their local potential products and industries.
- 79. Cooperative and Poverty Alleviation Information System will be introduced and organizational structure, financial transaction, and financial position of cooperatives as well as statistic on poverty alleviation will be captured in the system.
- 80. Cooperative market network will be established to ensure the fair prices for the product produced by cooperatives. Such cooperative markets will be extended in major market center of the country.

- 81. Various activities will be conducted to increase awareness and provide information on cooperative through financial literacy, knowledge and skill to operate cooperatives organizations and developing saving habit.
- 82. New Cooperative Act will be promulgated incorporating timely changes to existing legal provisions related to cooperatives following principles and values of cooperatives.

Industrial Development: Foundation for Infrastructure

- 83. Favorable investment environment will be created for investors in the projects pledged in International investment conferences. Necessary infrastructures will be prepared to make Nepal an investment attractive destination.
- 84. Establishment of employment generating and export oriented industries will be promoted. Investment promotion programs will be organized abroad. Interagency coordination will be increased and administrative procedures related to foreign investment will be made clearer and simplified. Community of Nonresident Nepalese will be encouraged to invest in Nepal.
- 85. Grant will be provided to selected industries promoted by young entrepreneur for the necessary technological and market promotion. Youth entrepreneurship program will be continued. Activities such as awareness, skill development, appropriate technology, easy access to loan with subsidized interest rate and market development will be conducted under the small and cottage industry promotion program.
- 86. The skill and capacity of women entrepreneurs who have gained experiences in operation of priority sector industries will be developed and technology will be promoted. Woman entrepreneur promotion award will be provided based on excellence. Entrepreneurship development will be emphasized in targeted backward rural woman. In order to promote micro, cottage and small industries based on locally available resources, skills and demand, capacity in required technology, management and market promotion will be enhanced.

- 87. Concessional loan will be provided for the citizen who are under poverty line to develop entrepreneurship upon the recommendation of local level body.
- 88. Investments will be attracted in mine exploration, development and production. Capacity expansion of mines based industries such as cement, marble, magnesite, copper and iron will be incentivized. Processing and export of stone gems and jewels will be promoted. Further studies will be done in potential areas of natural gas and petroleum.
- 89. Special Economic Zone will be brought into operation. Studies will be conducted to establish additional industrial zones. Access road, electricity transmission lines and other infrastructures will be developed for cement, iron and copper industries and mines.
- 90. Production and promotion of prioritized goods identified in Nepal Integrated Trade Strategy will be carried out. *Bhagat Sarbajit Dalit* Development will be continued with enhanced effectiveness. Environment friendly industries will be further promoted.

Commerce and Trade

- 91. In addition to effective implementation of Commerce Policy, 2015 and Nepal Integrated Trade Strategy, 2016, market diversification and expansion of exportable goods which has comparative advantage and competitiveness will be emphasized along with the production and promotion of exportable goods.
- 92. Production, development and capacity enhancement related activities will be implemented for high value, low volume and highly exportable goods such as Pashmina, coffee, tea, ginger, honey, cardamom and herbs. Access to international trade will be increased by utilizing opportunities provided by the bilateral, regional and multilateral treaties and agreements.
- 93. Programs will be prepared in a way to gain maximum benefit from the participation of Nepal in Belt and Road Initiative started by Chinese government. Transport networks will be

developed to connect two neighboring countries India and China and new economic zones will be established in various places.

- 94. Existing export promotion incentive will be reviewed which was provided with the aim of reducing trade deficit by promoting export taking its effectiveness into account. Well-equipped laboratories will be established with all facility to certify quality of exportable goods.
- 95. Integrated check post will be brought into operation in Birgunj from the beginning of coming fiscal year. Ongoing construction of integrated check posts will be expedited in Biratnagar, Bhairahawa and Nepalgunj.

Supply Management

- 96. Easy and accessible supply system will be established for supply of quality goods and services in the market with effective monitoring mechanism. Consumer empowerment and awareness campaign program will be expanded all over the country together with protection of consumer right.
- 97. Raksaul-Amlekhgunj pipeline construction work will be continued to ease the supply of petroleum products. In order to ensure easy and regular supply of petroleum products, construction of storage facility will be started in seven provinces with minimum storage capacity to meet demand of petrol for at least 90 days and LP Gas for at least 45 days.
- 98. I have continuity to subsidy in transportation of food in Karnali and in other remote areas to ensure its regular supply and transportation of Iodized salt.
- 99. I have allocated Rs.10.96 billion for all programs implemented in industry, commerce and supply sector.

Sustainable development and foundation of prosperity: Infrastructure

Road, transport and Railways

100. I have continuity to the road infrastructure program to expand all socio-economic activities, increase access to service delivery,

connect province capitals to national capital city, and expedite construction of on-going mega projects and quality road infrastructure. I have allocated Rs. 89.50 billion for construction of roads except the road infrastructure to be implemented by local level.

- 101. Minimum two lanes and black topped road construction and up gradation policy will be adopted from coming fiscal year for the construction and up gradation of all strategic road under federal and province level.
- 102. Preliminary work has already been started to the construction of Naghdhunga tunnel road under Thankot-Naubise road section. I have allocated Rs 5.54 billion to prepare its design and to initiate the construction. I have allocated Rs 3 billion to construct road to link Terai- Madesh districts headquarters to East-West highway with priority. I have allocated Rs 3.15 billion to complete the construction of Dharan- Chatara-Gaighat-Katari-Sindhuli-Hetauda road within three years. I have allocated Rs 7.11 billion for expansion of Narayaanghat-Butawal section of East-west highway to four lanes. I have allocated Rs 2.56 billion to complete the expansion and improvement of Mugling-Narayanghat road within coming fiscal year. I have allocated Rs 2.9 billion to complete the expansion of Rani-Ithari- Dharan -Birgunj-Pathlaeya, Belhiya-Butawal Jatahi-Janakpur, and Mohana-Attariya commercial roads in 6 lanes within 2 years. Feasibility study will be carried out for construction of Himali highway in high mountain and Himali sector.
- 103. Construction of bridges will be expedited to complete within time. I have made necessary arrangement with additional resources to give continuity to the construction and up gradation of strategic road and bridges. Construction of motorable bridge in Mahakali River will be initiated in coming fiscal year.
- 104. I have allocated budget for detailed feasibility study of Kerung-Kathmandu-Pokhara-Lumbini Railway to link Lumbini: holy birth place of Gautam Buddha to China via Railway.

105. Embossed number plates will be executed to all vehicles within five years. Electrical vehicle will be emphasized. National Transport Policy, Road Safety Act, Engineering Staff College Act and Vehicle and Transport Act will be formulated, amended and enforced.

Foundation of Energy Development: Brighter Nepal Campaign

- 106. I have continuity to the ongoing the ongoing energy development program. Additional 17 thousand Megawatt electricity will be generated within seven years through" Brighter Nepal Campaign" under "*Nepalko Pani Jantako Lagani*" program. Nation will be made self-reliant in electricity through the investment of Federal, Provincial and Local government, people working in foreign countries and fighter of peoples' movement and injured and general peoples, public enterprises capital and foreign investment. Dependency over petroleum product will be reduced through the necessary production and distribution of electricity to meet the demand of household and industrial sector, replacing cooking gas, and using electric transport.
- 107. Construction of at least 500 Megawatt Hydro-electric projects will be started with the investment of Civil Servant, Nepal Army, Nepal Police, Armed Police Force, Teacher and other public servants.
- 108. Adequate sources will be mobilized to complete all ongoing electricity generation, transmission and distribution project on time. Ongoing Chameliya hydroelectricity project and Kulekhani III Hydroelectricity project will be completed in coming fiscal year. New electricity purchase rate will be applied for peaking and reservoir projects to attract the domestic private investment.
- 109. Construction of all Reservoir and peaking projects including Nalsingh Gad, Veri-1, Jagdulla, Utterganga, Noumure, Sunkoshi-2and 3, Dudhkoshi, tamor will be expedited simultaneously. Feasibility study and development of pump

storage type Hydroelectricity projects will be conducted in order to meet the high electricity demand in peak hours.

- 110. Necessary procedures will be formulated and implemented to attract private sector for the construction of transmission line under public-private partnership. I have arranged adequate resources for full utilization of Dhalkeber-Mujafarpur Cross Border transmission line and to upgrade capacity of Dhalkebar substations to 400 KV. Construction of 400 KV capacity Butwal-Gorrakhpur Cross Border transmission line will be commenced in coming Fiscal Year. Ongoing Hetauda-Dhalkebar-Duhabi transmission line will be upgraded into the capacity of 400 KV and construction will be completed within 2 years.
- 111. Electricity leakage reduction and control program will be implemented as campaign. In order to minimize electricity leakage and electricity related accidents, construction of underground electricity distribution lines will be started in few urban areas of Kathmandu valley. In order to strengthen electricity distribution system, smart meter and grid system will be continued to implement. Technical loss of electricity will be minimized by improving electricity distribution lines in Kathmandu valley.
- 112. In order to assess the actual hydroelectricity potential of Nepal, current study undertaken by Water and Energy Commission will be completed. I have allocated Rs. 62.47 billion for programs of energy sector.

Urban Infrastructure: Foundation of Development

113. Urban Development Programs will be expedited as per Urban Development Strategy approved by Government of Nepal. I have made necessary arrangement for the implementation of urban infrastructure development programs with higher priority in coming Fiscal Year. I have allocated Rs. 30.48 billion for this purpose.

- 114. Since, it is difficult and costly to provide public services in the scattered settlements; I have given continuity to the integrated settlement development program considering the need of transferring the earthquake effected settlements and settlements situated in the geographically vulnerable areas as well.
- 115. Satellite cities will be developed in all municipalities of Kathmandu Valley in a coordinated way. Initiation of developing one mega city in each State will be taken. Study will be carried out to for developing well managed cities in the mountain region.
- 116. I have given continuity to smart and food green city development program with full of urban infrastructure and residential facilities. a program of establishing 20 new city will be expedited with priority along 10 important locations of Mid Hill Highway and Terai-Madesh Postal Highway. I have allocated Rs11.01 billion to expedite the implementation of ongoing urban infrastructure development program in the headquarters of 20 districts in Terai-Madesh.
- 117. In order to access to housing for all, I have given continuity to People's Housing (Janata Avas) program which is under implementation targeting the people from rural areas like minorities, lagging behind, Dalits, endangered, elders, disables, urban poor and marginalized groups. A arrangements will be made for the landless people to included them in this program. I have allocated Rs. 2.44 billion for this program.
- 118. A policy for integrated government office construction will be followed through land pooling system so as integrate the scattered land and make the public service delivery effective and faster by taking record of all government land and buildings. Infrastructure will be developed in state and local level to for integrated public service delivery as per one stop shop concept.

Local and Rural Infrastructure

119. I have given continuity to projects to be implemented as per the Honorable parliamentarian selection for which Rs.5 million will

be made available and also to Constituency Development Program for which Rs. 30 million will be made available through elected parliamentarians from every constituency. I have given continuity to constituency level roads program and allocated Rs. 3 billion for this purpose.

Tourism Infrastructure

- 120. I have given continuity to tourism programs with some modifications for next fiscal year. I have given continuity to master plan implementation program for touristic rich places to develop them as major tourist destinations and to prepare master plan where such plans are yet to be developed. I have given continuity to build trekking trails and development program. I have given continuity to wider Janakpur Region Development Program.
- 121. Tribhuvan International Airport will be upgraded as per international standard. Under this program, runway and parking way will be extended with Koteshore section of Koteshore-Suryabinayak road by converting this section into tunnel road.

Education Infrastructure: Fundamental of Human Capability

- 122. I have allocated Rs. 66.12 billion for education related programs excluding programs to be implemented by the local level in the coming fiscal year.
- 123. School Sector Development Program will be implemented to increase managerial capability of schools by making school education more equitable and qualitative. I have given continuity to the policy of making primary education compulsory and free of cost; and making secondary level education gradually free of cost. I have given continuity to curriculum based technology friendly learning program.
- 124. Continuous opportunity for education will be ensured through open and alternative schools for the children with school age but remaining deprived from school education.

- 125. National Volunteers Program will be given continuity to mobilize youths with Bachelor's degree in technical faculty and Master's degree in other fields from universities to work in technical and social sector in local level for one year. Establishing Technical Skill Development Centers program will be implemented to produce lower and medium level technical manpower required for local level.
- 126. I have managed necessary budget for the establishment of Bidushi Yogmaya Ayurveda University and Engineering and Technical Institute.

Health Service

- 127. Programs will be implemented for easy access every Nepali people's to health services in affordable cost. I have allocated Rs. 31.78 billion for the implementation of health related services excluding primary health services to be provided from local level as per the Constitution.
- 128. National Health Insurance Scheme will be expedited with the target of covering all Nepali citizen in health insurance within three years to end the situation of any citizen being deprived from primary health service due to lack of money.
- 129. In order to provide modern health service with highly expertise medical service within the country, A Master Plan will be prepared in the coming fiscal year and construction will be initiated for developing Bir Hospital as a well-equipped world class hospital in Kathmandu valley with modern facilities and infrastructures, equipment and specialized services. Capacity of the state level hospitals will be expanded.
- 130. I have given continuity to the policy of providing free treatment in government hospitals for cancer, heart, kidney and lever related diseases for people below the poverty line. I have made dialysis services completely free of cost. I have managed the expanded services for identification and treatment of sickle cell anemia faced particularly among Tharu community of Terai-Madhesh.

- 131. I have given continuity to the function of adopting Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) in Singhadurbar Vaidhyakhana in order to improve quality of Ayurvedic medicine. Industries producing medicine using Nepali herbs in the country will be promoted. Naturopathy will be promoted as an alternative treatment method. Campaign will be conducted to adopt Yoga as a part of daily life for all people.
- 132. Partnership program among public, private and cooperatives will be conducted to expand quality health service. Public Health Bill will be presented at the Legislature-Parliament in order to regulate the health services provided by public, private and community hospitals.
- 133. In order to ensure the quality of medicines and medical equipment, Medicine Act, 2035 will be revised. Providing quality medicines at a reasonable price from the pharmacy of the government hospitals will be better managed.
- 134. "Healthy Me, Healthy My Country" campaign will be expanded in partnership with government and non-governmental organizations. This campaign will be advanced through mobilizing the students from public and private schools as actors of health awareness.
- 135. I have given continuity to the mandatory provision for M.D. and MBBS Doctors who have studied under government scholarship to serve in remote area for a fixed duration.
- 136. A study will be carried out to find structural change in demography because of climate change, natural disasters, land use, employment, economic opportunities and other variables. Orientations and awareness programs on population planning and management will be conducted.

Labor, Women, Children and Social welfare

Labor Management and Employment

137. I have given continuity to all the programs being implemented in labor and employment sector in the next fiscal year as well. I

have allocated Rs. 1.14 billion to carry out programs in the labor sector.

- 138. The job opportunities will be increased. Skilled and semi-skilled manpower will be developed to develop them as highly paid labor in the foreign employment market.
- 139. In order to receive remittance through formal channel, opening of the bank account will be made mandatory for Nepali outgoing labors and provision will be made to remit money to that bank account. Remitters will be voluntarily motivated to invest in productive sectors including Remit Hydro.
- 140. Skill development training programs will be implemented as per the need of labor market. By integrating the program of the skill oriented training provider institutions with the program of the financial institutions, the resources will be made available for the trained people to be self-employed and to get engaged in income generating activities work. Access to employment will be enhanced through employment information system. Skill development training and concessional loan will be made available for the entrepreneurs intending to self-employment. I have given continuity to the program related to the abolition of the low graded child labor. The ten year Master Plan for the abolition of child labor will be implemented in the next fiscal year.

Women Development and Social Welfare

141. Programs will be conducted to develop labor, skill and leadership skills of women who share half of the sky. The campaign against gender and domestic violence and human trafficking will be conducted strictly. The programs regarding the protection, care and health treatment of elderly people will be conducted with priority. The community based program will be conducted for the rescue, relief and rehabilitation of the orphan and street children. Running day care centers for taking care of children of the working family will be encouraged at local level.

- 142. I have revised and given continuity to the President Women Entrepreneurs Development Program in order to develop skill of women to generate employment and self-employment opportunities.
- 143. I have given continuity to provide rebates in import and production of the supportive materials for the differently able person and the support through the different organizations for rehabilitation of differently able person. I have given continuity to the tax facilities provided to institutions providing employment opportunities for the differently able people. All types of public infrastructure will be made disable friendly. The separate educational institution will be managed for the education of visually impaired people.
- 144. I have allocated Rs. 2.23 billion for women, children and social welfare programs.

Drinking Water and Sanitation

- 145. I have given continuity to drinking water and sanitation programs ensuring basic drinking water and sanitation facilities within the next two years for the 13 percent population deprived from basic drinking water. I have allocated Rs. 22.70 billion for this purpose.
- 146. Development plan of the overall drinking water and sanitation sector will be formulated and implemented to observe the next fiscal year as Drinking Water and Sanitation Campaign Year and also to achieve the Sustainable Development Goal. The new drinking water and sanitation law will be formulated by updating and integrating the prevailing laws.
- 147. I have given continuity to the small town drinking water and sanitation projects being implemented on cost sharing with users in the district headquarters, small towns and emerging towns. I have given continuity to the Terai-Madesh Drinking Water Improvement Program along with solar pump to provide arsenic free drinking water facilities in 20 districts of Terai-Madesh.

148. Drinking water supply safety program will be implemented along with gradual implementation of water quality improvement that includes purification of drinking water.

Culture Promotion and Protection

- 149. Museums will be developed and extended for promotion and protection of the distinctive culture and civilization of various tribes. Royalty payment for the creations of artists will be managed through administrative regulations.
- 150. Tangible and intangible cultural assets, historical palaces and heritages will be protected and promoted; and important archeological places will be investigated, explored and protected. Cultural heritages listed in World Heritage Sites will be protected, maintained and managed. Their global importance will be continued by retaining the authenticity, authenticity and sensitivity embedded within such heritages.
- 151. Nepal Army will be made responsible for the protection, promotion, maintenance and security of the regional museums and historical forts scattered across the country and owned by the Government of Nepal. Construction works of Civil-war Museum will be continued.

Youth and Sports

- 152. I have given continuity to the provision of implementing the pilot program- Ten youths One Youth Entrepreneur in all constituencies in order to create production, employment and income generation opportunities in local level by making youth entrepreneurs. Program to reward youth involved in innovation, invention, research and outstanding contribution to the society will be continued.
- 153. Programs related to the five Pillars for youth development as mentioned in the Youth Vision-2025: qualitative and professional education, employment, entrepreneurship and skill development; youth health and social security; mobilization, participation and leadership development and sports and entertainment sectors will be implemented.
- 154. Service sector will further be enhanced by continuing the mobilization of youth in voluntary service program in order to utilize the energy, zeal and skill of youth in social service and economic activities.
- 155. I have given continuity to the construction works of underconstruction eight cricket stadiums across the country and the construction works for international standard cricket stadium at Mulpani, Kathmandu will be preceded with priority.
- 156. Participation at national and international level competitions will be promoted through sponsorship by business entities in popular sports football and cricket competitions.
- 157. I have allocated Rs. 2.24 billion for youth and sports sector programs.

Information and Communication Technology

- 158. In the next fiscal year, I have accorded high priority to the programs implementing with the objective of remarkable achievement in the information and communication sector. I have allocated Rs. 4.98 billion for this purpose.
- 159. Information Bank will be established in the Department of Information in order to provide published documents, information and decisions by the government agencies in integrated way through electronic medium. Clean feed policy, for foreign broadcasters to be broadcasted in Nepal, will be started to enact from 16 July 2017.
- 160. To enhance the uses of information technology and ensure the easy dissemination of information, the Tele-Centers and Community Information Centers run under the Ministry of Information and Communication will be expanded and implemented in partnership with Nepal Telecommunication Authority through local Postal Offices.
- 161. All the district headquarters, municipalities and rural municipalities will be connected by optical fiber laid down beside the national highways and road connecting district

headquarters within two years. Broad-band Internet Service will be expanded to ward-level. Tele-communication service providers will be encouraged to get merged in order to make the telecommunication service more systematic and competitive. International Mobile Equipment Identification (IMEI) number registration will be made compulsory to control the illegal import of mobile phones.

- 162. Legal and institutional arrangements will be made for restructuring postal service as autonomous entity. Postal Saving Banks will be developed as the payment centre for the remittance, electricity, drinking water, telephone charge and social security allowances by expanding them in all local levels.
- 163. Targeted programs will be implemented in order to increase the representation of women, Dalit, differently able people, Madheshi, marginalized community and people from deprived sector, class and community to the mass communication media. Working Journalist Act will be implemented effectively. Establishing Journalist Training Academy in each state will be initiated to increase the capacity of journalists.

Science and Technology

- 164. Capacity of the agencies involved in research and development will enhanced In order to develop infrastructure and make service delivery effective by maximum use of science and technology in integrated record management of the country and use it as a tool of public service delivery,.
- 165. The young scientists who are involved in innovation will be encouraged. Environment will be created for Nepali scientists living abroad to come back to Nepal to contribute it.
- 166. In order to carry out specialized study and research in science and technology, a science city will be established in Tribhuvan University. The research centers under Tribhuvan University will be restructured and encouraged to carry out researches in contemporary topics for economic, administrative, academic and social sectors by developing them as National Research Centers.

Poverty Reduction and Social Security

- 167. Poverty reduction programs will be implemented effectively in an integrated way. Such programs will be implemented massively in a coordinated way in the areas where the rate of poverty is higher. The basic services like employment generation, education, health, drinking water and sanitation will effectively. Skill development distributed be programs implemented by various agencies will be integrated. Productive and employment oriented programs will be encouraged by implementing targeted programs for the people below poverty line. Access to service delivery provided by the state will be ensured for all.
- 168. Identity Cards will be distributed to the families identified as poor families. Poor family identification program will be initiated in additional 50 districts.
- 169. I have given continuity to the social security allowance provided to the citizens like senior citizen, single woman, disadvantaged groups (dalits), endangered indigenous people/ ethnic groups, helpless and physically challenged people. I have allocated Rs. 36 billion for this purpose. Special precaution will be taken to ensure that no beneficiary will be deprived from receiving the social security allowances. Such allowances will be distributed through banking channel by institutional strengthening and making monitoring more effective.
- 170. The members with working age from the family of the martyrs of various movement and armed struggles, and wounded and displaced people will be given priority to the income generating programs implemented by the government and in the entrepreneurial programs as well.

Environment Protection

171. I have given continuity to the programs being implemented to develop environment as the foundation of sustainable development. I have allocated Rs. 7.65 billion for this purpose.

- 172. Establishment of the air pollution measurement centers will continue. Monitoring mechanism will be developed for environmental pollution adaption and mitigation. Human activities and development processes will be made environment friendly according to the concept of green development. The application of new technologies will be encouraged to reduce the generation of the polluted smoke from the vehicles. Since the commuting of the vehicles older than 20 years has been already banned in the Kathmandu Valley, such provision will be implemented in other main cities as well.
- 173. Solar power will be made available for the poor, disadvantaged, Mushahars, Haliya, Doms, Dalits including the marginalized communities under Smoke Free Lighted House program and domestic biogas plant and improved iron oven will be installed. Solar Pump Installation program will be encouraged for irrigation purpose. Renewable energy will be installed in the birthing centers, snake bite treatment centers, health centers and government or community hospitals.
- 174. The installation of multi hazard early warning system will be completed at meteorological centers, automated surface water gauging centers and electrocution /lightening measure centers under expansion and strengthening program to disasters risk reduction. Mitigation programs will be implemented to minimize the negative impacts of climate change.
- 175. Establishment of industries will be encouraged to recycle the battery products. Plastic and plastic based products will be reused, recycled and renewed.

Bank and financial Sector

176. The establishment of Infrastructure Development Bank which was initiated in the current fiscal year in the participation of national and international banks in order to increase private and foreign investment in the infrastructure sector, will be completed in the coming fiscal year.

- 177. A study will be carried out to establish a strong and effective institution by merging the funds like Youth Self Employment Fund, Rural Self Reliance Fund, and Economic Revival Fund.
- 178. Financial Sector Development Strategy will be implemented. Bank Account of all Nepali program will be implemented effectively. Banks will be encouraged to provide innovative financial services like branchless banking, e-banking and mobile wallet by maximum use of information technology. In order to increase national investment in capital formation, common people will be encouraged for saving. Financial literacy programs will be taken forward for implementation.
- 179. More priority will be given to the restoration of bank branches displaced during conflict period. Necessary arrangement will be made to open at least one branch of the commercial banks in each rural municipalities and municipalities. Arrangement will be made to maintain the local consolidated fund in the commercial banks and obtain the electronic data of such fund in the Financial Comptroller's Office.
- 180. Relending facilities to be channelized to the productive sectors including agriculture, industries will be more effective. The process of cheaper lending facility provided to agriculture sector will be simplified and access of all farmers to such loan will be increased.
- 181. Insurance companies will be motivated to expand their services nationwide and increase public awareness about it. Considering the fact that Nepali insurance companies are remitting a big chunk of money annually to reinsurance companies for the purpose of paying premiums for reinsuring their business abroad, a mandatory arrangement will be made for Nepali life and non-life insurance companies to reinsure major share of their insurance policies to Nepal Reinsurance Company.
- 182. Policy and institutional arrangements will be made for development and stability of capital market. Manufacturing companies will be encouraged to enter into the capital market. Stock exchange market will be made transparent and fully

automated. Membership of the international regulatory institution on stock exchange market will be obtained.

183. Salaries including other government payments from state treasury will be made only through the bank account of the concerned person or institution. An arrangement will be made for e-payment of the international trade by obtaining e-gate way for international transactions. Arrangements will be made for revenue collection through e-payments.

International Economic Cooperation

- 184. International economic cooperation will be mobilized in the areas of national need and priority. Development Cooperation Policy will be revised to comply with federal system. Procedure and modality will be prepared and implemented for the mobilization of international economic cooperation at the local and state level.
- 185. Government, private, cooperatives and non-government sector will be mobilized in a coordinated way in the development process. In order to make the operations and processes of the NGOs transparent, monitoring will be made effective. An arrangement will be made for INGOs to work transparently in the sectors and areas specified by the government. An arrangements will be made to monitor programs implemented by the INGOs by the concerned local level. New laws will be introduced by repealing the existing legislations.

International relation, Human rights and Governance.

- 186. Relation of equal proximity will be maintained with both neighbors. Policies will be formulated so as to take advantage of the economic growth in the two countries. Nepal's presence in the international forums will be made meaningful by making international relation effective. Nepali missions abroad will be incapacitated to work for economic diplomacy, labor diplomacy, tourism diplomacy and trade diplomacy.
- 187. Country-specific strategies will be made in order to enhance cooperation with the friendly countries in the field of trade,

investment, tourism, labor, environment and technology. The works of the projects will be implemented with top priority as per the conventions, agreements, understandings signed during the high level visits.

- 188. Necessary infrastructures will be made for electronic passport. Institute of Foreign Affairs will be developed gradually as the Foreign Policy Analysis and Research Center by developing its infrastructure.
- 189. Nepal's commitments made with the international community for human rights will be fulfilled. Concerned government agencies will be made extra alert to guarantee human rights.
- 190. An arrangement will be made for strengthening data on national income and vital registration and an extensive Data-base System will be setup up to local levels. Economic Census will be carried out to obtain overall economic statistics of Nepal.
- 191. Public Administration will be developed as an institution responsible and accountable towards people. In order to make it capable enough for effective public service delivery under federal set-up, Civil Service will be restructured accordingly. National Civil Service Policy will be formulated to provide guidance to the Federal, State and Local Civil Services. Civil Servants will be adjusted as required into the Federal, State and Local Level in accordance to the spirit and values of Constitution by forming necessary Public Services in the State and Local level. Public service delivery will be guaranteed as people's right. National integrity system will be developed by following the policy of zero tolerance against corruption.
- 192. Contributory Pension System will be implemented for all public servants receiving remuneration from state treasury, including civil servants, teachers, Nepal Police, Armed Police, Nepal Army to be appointed after July 16, 2017. In this regard, a bill will be tabled into this session of the Legislature-Parliament. Vehicle Use and Transfer Policy will be made to set certain norms and criteria in order to control the misuse of the public

vehicles, to reduce maintenance cost and to discourage the trends of using them by the unauthorized persons.

- 193. Bills on Budget Accountability and Federal Financial Procedures will be tabled into the Legislative-Parliament in this fiscal year. Participation of the common people will be ensured in budget formulation and expenditures process. Economy will be maintained in the recurrent expenditures. Internal audit will be made effective by strengthening internal control system. The disintegrated information technologies in the field of public financial management at various agencies will be integrated.
- 194. Fiscal transfers from Federal to States and Local Level and recording and reporting of revenue management of three tiers of governments will be managed through accounting system.
- 195. Framework of Health Security Plan will be developed for the contributors of the Employer's Provident Fund by covering such expenses from the portion of interests accrued from their contributions.
- 196. Disaster management works will be carried out in accordance to the Federal set up. Institutional arrangement and capacity of the manpower will be enhanced for carrying out pre-disaster, during the disaster and post disaster works. Open spaces will be allotted in each local body to manage a large number of people during the massive disaster.
- 197. Living condition of prisoners will be enhanced as per human dignity by improving and reconstructing the physical infrastructure of prisons. Immigration Strategic Plan will be formulated and implemented. Distribution of National Identification Card as a unique identity of all citizens will be initiated.
- 198. Capacity enhancement, modernization and professionalization of Nepal Police, Armed Police and National Investigation Department will be carried out. Arrangement will be made to equip them for human resources development, organizational structure, contemporary information friendly work performance

and service delivery as well as arrangement of other machineries, equipment, and appropriate logistics.

- 199. Nepal Army will be mobilized effectively for National Security, disaster management and developmental works by providing adequate resources and making them competent. National Development Corps Program has been continued to engage the young people in nation-building as disciplined and responsible citizen towards nation.
- 200. Performance of the state-owned public enterprises will be improved gradually. Public enterprises which are not deemed necessary to run by the government will be managed through appropriate procedures.

Improvement in Implementation Capacity

- 201. In order to stop the delay in budget execution due to lack of expenditure authorization, I have made changes in the system of program approval and expenditure authorization. District Treasury Comptroller Offices will release budget to the respective spending units as per the programs with trimester division generated by Line Ministries Budget Information System (LMBIS) of Ministry of Finance.
- 202. The Secretary of concerned Ministry will amend and inform to the Ministry of Finance and National Planning Commission within Mid-April if any amendment in the programs is deemed necessary without any negative effects in the stipulated target of the programs.
- 203. Project Implementation Action Plan including the information of detailed activities of project/program, completion period and cost, output indicators and responsible personnel will be published at project-site and through the website of the Ministry by the end of August. Annual procurement plan with quarterly allocation should be prepared and approved by Mid-August.
- 204. The task of formulation and amendment of Procedures and Directives to implement the programs and Projects from all ministries /entities shall be accomplished within the Mid-August

and formulation and amendment of regulations shall be accomplished by the end of August. Project offices will be established to implement the new programs and projects by the Mid-August. Temporary positions shall be approved for the completion period of the programs and projects with a clear human resource planning.

- 205. Project Chief including other staffs will be deputed with clear job descriptions, main performance indicators and necessary authority, responsibility and accountability in accordance with the approved Organogram of the project. While deputing such staffs, the qualification, capacity, experience and the track record of the individuals in implementing the projects in the past shall be considered as criteria.
- 206. The orientation training on technical aspects of projects, implementation method, expected output and outcome including inter-agency coordination will be provided in the beginning to the personnel assigned in the projects.
- 207. Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and preliminary environmental assessment will be accomplished within the minimum timeframe set by the prevailing laws to facilitate the project implementation smoothly.
- 208. By completing the preparatory works of the projects and tender calls by mid-August, contract shall be signed after completing bid evaluation by mid-October. The contract with the Construction Companies will be cancelled in case such companies don't commence project works within the designated timeframe and fail to comply with the project implementation action plan.
- 209. The tendency of contracting various contracts by the same construction company beyond their capacity leading to failure to complete the works will be brought to an end. The prior written approval of Project Chief shall be required if sub-contractors need to be involved fully or partially after contracts are signed by with the main Construction Companies. Arrangements will be made not to allow to enter into sub-contracting for more than

one level except for essential work. Technical test of construction quality of the projects will be done by National Vigilance Center.

- 210. The performance level will be measured as per the objective criteria by providing certain weight to the activities of performance contract made with the Head of the Department and Project Head. Performances will be reward if they secure marks higher than certain level as per the provision in Civil Service Act.
- 211. Financial as well as Non-Financial incentives will be provided to those Construction Companies who complete their task within the designated cost, quality and time frame. Under performing Construction Companies as well as Construction Companies failing to complete work within the designated time frame will be punished as per law.
- 212. Performance bill will be prepared within the 10 days of work completion by verifying the completed works. The payment of bill will be made within 15 days of its submission.
- 213. Disbursement requests will be submitted to the concerned Project Management Office as per Disbursement Directives immediately if the threshold is met and within the next quarter of the concerned quarter if the threshold is not met. Report of the direct payment and commodity assistance will be submitted to concern District Treasury Comptroller's Office within 15 days after end of every month.
- 214. The detailed review of the existing programs/projects has been realized as necessity for thoroughly implementation of Constitutional rights of Nepal and for ending the duplication of some of the projects and programs running at the Central Level. It has been observed that there would be heavy pressure upon the recurrent expenditures due to the structure of the present governance system of country. Therefore, a High Level Public Expenditure Review Commission will be formed comprising of representatives of concerned experts to recommend for the review of existing projects. A program including reforms in

public expenditure framework and also a High level Remuneration and Fringe Benefits Recommendation Committee will be formed to recommend for the review of remuneration and fringe benefits of government service holders.

Right Honorable Speaker,

- 215. Now, I would like to present Budget Allocation Plan and arrangement of resources. The size of the budget has slightly increased despite giving continuation to the existing programs due to sufficient allocation of budget for the timely completion of the campaign of reconstruction, allocation of sufficient budget for two upcoming elections to be held in coming Fiscal Year and not to let to be the lack of resources to execute the topics covered under the rights of local level provisioned in the Scheduled -8 of present Constitution of Nepal.
- 216. I have allocated Rs.1278.99 billion for the coming Fiscal Year 2017/2018. Out of the total allocation, Rs.803.53 billion or 62.8 percent for the recurrent expenditure, Rs. 335.17 billion or 26.2 percent for capital expenditure and Rs.140.28 billion or 11 percent for financing. The proposed expenditure estimation is 21.9 percent higher than the current year's allocation and 36.6 percent higher than the revised estimates of the current Fiscal Year. The percentage of recurrent expenses has been increased due to fiscal transfer for State and Local Level accounted under the recurrent expenditure according to the international classification of Government Finance Statistics.
- 217. I have transferred Rs. 225.05 billion or 17.6 percent of the total budget to the Local Level, of which Rs. 148.63 billion is allocated as equalization grant and Rs. 76.41 billion as conditional grant. As the State government is not yet formed, I have allocated Rs. 7.14 billion as transitional arrangement through equalization grant. The budget book containing of the details of transferred amount allocated to Local Level and the state government is presented separately.
- 218. With respect to the financing of the proposed allocation for the coming Fiscal Year, 730.05 billion will be financed through

revenue mobilization, Rs. 15.00 billion from principal repayment and Rs. 72.16 billion from foreign grants. With this financing, the budget deficit will remain at Rs. 461.77 billion. To meet this deficit, Rs. 214.03 billion will be arranged from foreign loan. After financing from revenue and foreign aid, there will be a net deficit of Rs. 247.73 billion. Of the total deficit, Rs. 145.00 billion will be financed through domestic borrowing and Rs. 102.73 billion through current year's cash balance.

Right Honorable Speaker,

- 219. Now, I present the policy and programs of revenue mobilization for Fiscal Year 2017/18.
- 220. Despite the encouraging growth in domestic resource mobilization in the previous years, the current revenue growth rate is not solely sufficient to meet the required resources for earthquake reconstruction, implementation of federal structure and achieving the targets set by the periodic plan. Necessary preparations are undergoing for the tax rights and fiscal transfer for each level of the federal structure through mobilizing additional resources required. Sustainable revenue growth rate will be possible only from the speedy economic development and formation of the prosperous economy through the maximum utilization of the available resources. Keeping the above facts in mind, federal revenue policy will be implemented in the coming fiscal year.
- 221. The main priority of the federal revenue policy will be to develop and modernize the revenue system for the development of strong federal fiscal system so as to make the national resources prosperous as envisioned by the Constitution of Nepal. In order to develop and broaden the tax base, additional reform will be made in the revenue system by bringing all kinds of economic activities into the tax net to ensure sustainable revenue mobilization. Following will be the objectives of the revenue policy;

- To make the revenue right and its distribution systematic among the Government of Nepal, State Government and at the Local Level in line with the Constitution of Nepal.
- To maximize resource mobilization by bringing all kinds of economic activities into the tax net based on cooperation, coordination and partnering among Federal, State and Local Level and to protect national tax base through revenue leakage control.
- To reform revenue system through achieving sustainable revenue growth so as to strengthen federal fiscal system.
- To support minimizing increased trade deficit through trade promotion by expanding national production and productivity.
- To make the revenue system equitable and investment friendly by adopting clean and transparent tax system.
- To make the existing non tax rates cost effective by identifying additional sources of non-tax revenue.
- 222. Following policy and programs will be adopted to achieve the above mentioned objectives:

Federal Fiscal Strengthening,

- Federal revenue policy will be formulated for the development of prosperous economy by making federal fiscal structure strong and capable.
- To make the State and Local Level able to independently allocate certain portion of the financial resources by developing revenue base and enabling to fix tax rates themselves.
- The organizational structure of the revenue administration will be made compatible to the federal structure by expanding economic activities.

- For the structural reform of revenue administration, a bill related to the formation of Central Revenue Board will be submitted to the Legislature Parliament.
- Geographic neutrality will be maintained in the resource mobilization of the State and Local Level without affecting inter-state and international trade.

Policy level and System Reform

- 223. There has been complaint from the taxpayers for a long time about the increased business cost due to tax related cases not settled on time and the deposit amount required for the review. While formulating this budget, I had thought of constituting a permanent instrument to settle tax issue, review tax rates and reduce number of tax exempt goods. Due to the election code of conduct being effective, there was no space for making changes in the tax related laws and tax rates. Hence, I have made no changes in the tax rates except minimum increment in the excise duty in alcohol-based and tobacco-based goods affecting general health.
 - International trade will be facilitated through appropriate reform in the customs laws as per the revised Kyoto Protocol. Fifth phase of customs reform and modernization action plan and the second five year strategic plan of the Inland Revenue Department will be implemented.
 - Revenue Leakage Control Act and Procedure will be revised within this Fiscal Year. In order to regulate and facilitate electronic trade, necessary procedure will be developed and brought into implementation.
 - Revenue exemption will be managed through expenditure system by gradually reducing the system of revenue exemption.
 - The process of double taxation avoidance agreement will be expedited with those countries having much more

transactions and having potentials of investment and technology export with Nepal.

- Sales, distribution, regulation and management of liquor and cigarettes will be made further effective.
- In the process of money laundering, effective law will be formulated and implemented to control foreign exchange embezzlement through hundee, electronic currency and bit coins.

Procedural Reform

- New business code number will be brought into effect from this Fiscal Year revising the existing business code used for the tax purpose so as to match with goods classification code based on the harmonized customs system.
- E-payment system will be made effective in order to facilitate taxpayers to pay their taxes from any branch of the banks that are involved in revenue collection.
- For the procedural simplification of tax system, I have proposed for reforms in maintaining uniformity and clarity in administrative, legal and technical subjects.
- As a member state of the World Customs Organization, Goods Classification and Codification 2017 developed and promoted by the organization will be implemented from this fiscal year. I have expected that it will further support trade facilitation.
- Custom Automation System will be gradually made webbased. For this purpose, Custom Automation System (ASYCUDA) will be gradually extended to all custom offices.
- An arrangement will be made in a way that the importer and exporter will be allowed to import and export for

business purpose, only after getting import export code effective from 16 July 2017.

Broadening Tax Base

- Tax base will be broadened by giving priority to the expansion of tax net instead of increasing the tax rate.
- The task of allotting Permanent Account Number will be continued to all income earners including doctors, engineers, lawyers, advisors, artists, players and individuals involved in teaching profession in various teaching institutions, and additional taxpayers will be brought into the tax net.

Taxpayers Education

- Taxpayers Education Programs will be continued as informative and awareness raising activities for the taxpayers and general public. Such programs related to education, information and awareness will be conducted in the participation of and coordination with private, nongovernment, user groups and professional agencies as well.
- Necessary coordination will be made to include tax system of Nepal in the curricula of secondary level school to provide tax information.

Efficiency and System Development

- Revenue mobilization will be enhanced through capacity development of tax administration and the system reform. For this purpose, arrangement will be made to have effective exchange of information by developing integrated information network within the Ministry of Finance and its departments.
- The system of revenue administration and its efficiency will be developed as per the federal structure so as to

facilitate the formation of revenue structure and capacity development at the State and Local Level.

• Revenue Administration Training Centre will be developed as an academic institution to offer capacity development and subject matter efficiency. This Centre will be developed as Document Archiving Centre and preserving important revenue related records.

Revenue Leakage Control

- For the purpose of protecting national tax base, risk indicators will be revised through identifying revenue risk zones and controlling high tax planning and evasion.
- Information exchange will be managed between Federal, State and Local Level of revenue administration in order to control revenue leakage.
- Trade distortion will be controlled by the use of electronic system in internal movement of goods making efficient internal monitoring and surveillance. Patrolling will be mobilized in order to control illegal import.
- An arrangement of payment only through banking system will be made in case of trade transaction over certain amount with India and Tibet of China.
- Customs valuation system will be made realistic and transaction value based by enforcing realistic customs declaration and right classification of goods.
- Special strategy will be adopted to prevent under invoicing, illegal import/export and illegal trade.

Right Honorable Speaker,

224. I have expected to achieve 7.2 percent of economic growth by the remarkable expansion in economic activities through the implementation of this budget. After publication of this budget, inflation will be remained at 7 percent through monetary policy to be declared by Nepal Rastra Bank and strengthening of supply system. Similarly, I believe that significant progress will be achieved in social security and Human Development Indices. I have expected an additional 100,000 self-employment and 400,000 new employment opportunities will be created by the implementation of this budget.

- 225. I would like to express my gratitude to the Right Honorable President, Right Honorable Prime Minister, Right Honorable Vice President, Right Honorable Chief Justice, Right Honorable Speaker, Honorable Deputy Prime Ministers and Ministers, Heads and Members of the Constitutional Bodies, and prominent leaders of the major political parties for providing their guidance in formulating this budget. I would also like to recall the suggestions given by representatives of the diplomatic missions and all development partners during the budget formulation. Suggestions provided by Honorable Members of the Financing Committee of Legislature Parliament during the discussion have been remained as foundation of this budget. I would like to express my sincere thanks to former Finance Ministers, former Finance Secretaries, civil servants, intellectuals, economists, private sector organizations, civil society, social organizations, journalist and all sisters, and brothers residing outside Nepal.
- 226. Finally, I would like to express my gratitude to all general public and taxpayers who have provided continued best wishes and supports in the development and prosperity of the country and to all development partners, non-governmental and community organizations working towards wellbeing and progress of Nepal. I also expect full cooperation from all in the implementation of this budget.
- 227. There are many problems, solving all at once is not possible and also can't be. Let's be dedicated, committed and united to face the challenges standing at the current ground reality. Let's be optimistic in shaping the future bright.

Thank you!

Annexes

Budget Summary Fiscal Year 2017/18

Annex - 1 (Rs. in '000)

| Heading | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | Source | |
|---|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|
| | Actual | | Estimate – | GON | Grant | Loan |
| Revenue & Grant | 524,782,980 | 656,161,551 | 802,223,198 | 730,055,570 | 72,167,628 | |
| Revenue | 485,239,025 | 580,988,635 | 730,055,570 | 730,055,570 | | |
| Taxes | 421,096,616 | 528,574,874 | 666,204,558 | 666,204,558 | | |
| Non Tax Revenue | 60,865,036 | 52,413,761 | 63,851,012 | 63,851,012 | | |
| Cash Balance of Last Year and Irregular | 3,277,373 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Grant | 39,543,955 | 75,172,916 | 72,167,628 | | 72,167,628 | |
| Grants | 39,543,955 | 75,172,916 | 72,167,628 | | 72,167,628 | |
| Expenditure | 493,337,237 | 823,654,270 | 1,138,707,424 | 907,613,516 | 67,404,444 | 163,689,464 |
| Recurrent | 370,986,807 | 561,619,357 | 803,531,454 | 706,251,241 | 37,919,354 | 59,360,859 |
| Compensation of employees | 89,268,215 | 129,637,036 | 130,529,080 | 130,215,418 | 257,317 | 56,345 |
| Use of goods and services | 44,274,894 | 71,509,586 | 120,053,693 | 102,505,827 | 12,046,835 | 5,501,031 |
| Interest and Services | 8,673,040 | 21,242,189 | 30,799,958 | 30,799,958 | | |
| Subsidie | 941,842 | 1,695,546 | 1,016,469 | 791,779 | 207,217 | 17,473 |
| Grant | 170,847,704 | 247,591,668 | 184,738,180 | 110,378,143 | 23,192,982 | 51,167,055 |
| Social Security | 56,747,109 | 88,557,110 | 102,639,887 | 102,227,094 | 133,718 | 279,075 |
| Other Expenditure | 234,003 | 1,386,222 | 1,556,096 | 1,556,096 | | |
| Fiscal Transfer | 0 | 0 | 232,198,091 | 227,776,926 | 2,081,285 | 2,339,880 |
| Capital | 122,350,430 | 262,034,913 | 335,175,970 | 201,362,275 | 29,485,090 | 104,328,605 |
| Capital Expenditure | 122,350,430 | 262,034,913 | 335,175,970 | 201,362,275 | 29,485,090 | 104,328,605 |
| Budget Surplus (-)/ Deficit(+) | -31,445,743 | 167,492,719 | 336,484,226 | 177,557,946 | -4,763,184 | 163,689,464 |
| Financing | -15,904,796 | -135,844,102 | -233,747,998 | -74,821,718 | 4,763,184 | -163,689,464 |
| Net Internal Loan | 25,494,928 | 35,621,880 | 19,762,889 | -5,909,739 | 1,408,784 | 24,263,844 |
| Internal Loan | 26,863,955 | 45,621,880 | 34,762,889 | 9,090,261 | 1,408,784 | 24,263,844 |
| Less Internal Loan Refund | 1,369,027 | 10,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | | |
| Net Investment | 12,700,789 | 21,859,729 | 55,355,542 | 25,919,021 | 3,354,400 | 26,082,12 ² |
| Domestic Share Investment | 11,994,018 | 20,884,729 | 51,754,125 | 22,317,604 | 3,354,400 | 26,082,121 |
| Foreign Share Investment | 706,771 | 975,000 | 3,601,417 | 3,601,417 | | |
| External - Net Borrowing | -16,660,945 | -122,474,471 | -183,914,284 | 30,121,145 | | -214,035,429 |
| External Amortization | 17,794,927 | 25,340,518 | 30,121,145 | 30,121,145 | | |
| Less External Borrowing | 34,455,872 | 147,814,989 | 214,035,429 | | | 214,035,429 |
| Domestic Net Borrowing | -37,439,568 | -70,851,240 | -124,952,145 | -124,952,145 | | |
| Domestic Amortization | 50,334,947 | 19,405,260 | 20,047,855 | 20,047,855 | | |
| Less Domestic Borrowing | 87,774,515 | 90,256,500 | 145,000,000 | 145,000,000 | | |
| - | -47,350,539 | 31,648,617 | 102,736,228 | 102,736,228 | 0 | C |
| urplus(-)/Deficit (+) | -47,350,539 | 31,040,017 | 102,730,220 | 102,730,220 | U | |

Receipts of Revenue and Grants Estimate

Annex-2

| | | | | | | . in '000) |
|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | Existing Measures | New Measures |
| Head | ing | Actual | | Estimate | | |
| Taxes | | 421,096,616 | 528,574,874 | 666,204,558 | 634,289,857 | 31,914,701 |
| Taxe | s on income, profits, and capital gains | 114,137,987 | 128,876,973 | 162,433,801 | 154,652,368 | 7,781,433 |
| Pay | able by individuals & Sole Traders | 29,964,988 | 32,813,174 | 41,357,028 | 39,375,808 | 1,981,220 |
| 11111 | Individual or Sole Traders | 9,696,764 | 12,963,011 | 16,338,304 | 15,555,613 | 782,691 |
| 11112 | Remuneration Tax | 13,532,502 | 16,120,976 | 20,318,536 | 19,345,171 | 973,365 |
| 11113 | Capital Gain - Individuals | 6,735,722 | 3,729,187 | 4,700,188 | 4,475,024 | 225,164 |
| Pay | able by Enterprises and Corporations | 70,968,964 | 78,028,483 | 98,345,444 | 93,634,180 | 4,711,264 |
| 11121 | Company Profit Tax - Government Corporations | 3,590,633 | 7,002,345 | 8,825,607 | 8,402,814 | 422,793 |
| 11122 | Companies Company Profit Tax - Public Limited Companies | 27,283,855 | 31,633,041 | 39,869,614 | 37,959,650 | 1,909,964 |
| 11122 | Company Profit Tax - Private Limited Companies | 25,436,556 | 32,899,143 | 41,465,381 | 39,478,971 | 1,986,410 |
| 11123 | Company Profit Tax - Other Institutions | 4,607,678 | 6,450,255 | 8,129,765 | 7,740,306 | 389,459 |
| 11124 | Capital gain - Entity | 10,050,242 | 43,699 | 55,077 | 52,439 | 2,638 |
| | es on Investment and other income | 13,204,035 | 45,099 18,035,316 | 22,731,329 | 21,642,380 | 1,088,949 |
| 11131 | Taxes on Rent & Lease Income | 3,358,368 | 3,915,242 | 4,934,688 | 4,698,290 | 236,398 |
| 11131 | Interest | 6,852,167 | 9,995,818 | 12,598,517 | 11,994,982 | 603,535 |
| 11132 | Dividend | 2,382,090 | 3,198,578 | 4,031,419 | 3,838,293 | 193,126 |
| 11133 | Other Investment Income | 2,382,090 | 20,544 | 25,893 | 24,653 | 1,240 |
| 11134 | Tax on gambling, lottery, souvenir and grants | 92,140 | 119,552 | 150,681 | 143,463 | 7,218 |
| 11135 | Taxes on other income | 497,574 | 785,582 | 990,131 | 942,699 | 47,432 |
| | s on payroll and workforce | 3,269,763 | 4,179,071 | 5,267,212 | 5,014,885 | 252,327 |
| | al Security Taxes on payroll | 3,269,763 | 4,179,071 | 5,267,212 | 5,014,885 | 252,327 |
| 11211 | Social Security Taxes on payroll | 3,269,763 | 4,179,071 | 5,267,212 | 5,014,885 | 252,327 |
| | s on property | 13,149,400 | 14,692,125 | 18,517,643 | 17,630,550 | 887,093 |
| | urrent taxes on immovable property | 5,103 | 40,373 | 50,885 | 48,447 | 2,438 |
| кес 11311 | Annual Property Tax | 5,103 | 40,373 | 50,885 50,885 | 40,44 7 48,447 | 2,438 |
| | | | | | | |
| | es on financial and capital transactions | 13,144,297 | 14,651,752 | 18,466,758 | 17,582,103 | 884,655 |
| 11341 | House and Land Registration | 13,144,297 | 14,651,752 | 18,466,758 | 17,582,103 | 884,655 |
| Taxes | s on goods and services | 205,668,719 | 275,762,734 | 347,565,501 | 330,915,284 | 16,650,217 |
| VA | Г | 122,411,939 | 171,868,255 | 216,619,103 | 206,241,908 | 10,377,195 |
| 11411 | VAT - Production | 16,213,610 | 18,870,669 | 23,784,191 | 22,644,803 | 1,139,388 |
| 11412 | VAT - Import | 72,891,287 | 113,095,172 | 142,542,754 | 135,714,206 | 6,828,548 |
| 11413 | VAT - Goods, Sales & Distribution | 13,373,563 | 13,733,015 | 17,308,801 | 16,479,618 | 829,183 |
| 11414 | VAT - Services & Contracts | 7,877,033 | 10,296,572 | 12,977,581 | 12,355,887 | 621,694 |
| 11415 | VAT - Services, Tourism | 1,410,732 | 2,505,659 | 3,158,080 | 3,006,791 | 151,289 |
| 11416 | VAT - Telephone, Insurance & Air Travel | 8,640,546 | 10,371,081 | 13,071,491 | 12,445,298 | 626,193 |
| 11417 | VAT - Non Registered (Reverse Charge) | 2,005,168 | 2,996,087 | 3,776,205 | 3,595,305 | 180,900 |
| Exc | ise | 65,776,418 | 80,281,474 | 101,185,066 | 96,337,769 | 4,847,297 |
| 11421 | Tobacco | 9,010,033 | 10,886,771 | 13,721,454 | 13,064,124 | 657,330 |
| 11422 | Alcohol | 14,500,384 | 16,621,091 | 20,948,871 | 19,945,310 | 1,003,561 |
| 11423 | Beer | 8,293,839 | 9,774,268 | 12,319,280 | 11,729,122 | 590,158 |
| 11424 | Excise on other produced items | 4,417,856 | 6,566,745 | 8,276,586 | 7,880,094 | 396,492 |
| 11425 | Import Dution | 20 554 206 | 26 422 500 | 45 019 975 | 42 710 110 | 2 100 756 |

29,554,306

36,432,599

45,918,875

43,719,119

2,199,756

11425

Import Duties

| | | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | Existing | New |
|--------|--|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Headi | ng | Actual | | Estimate | Measures | Measures |
| | | | | | | |
| Taxe | es on specific services | 1,284,111 | 1,801,903 | 2,271,081 | 2,162,284 | 108,797 |
| 1441 | Foreign Employment Services | 3,011 | 1,849 | 2,331 | 2,219 | 112 |
| 1442 | Health Services | 724,778 | 1,010,989 | 1,274,229 | 1,213,187 | 61,042 |
| 11443 | Education Services- Education Institute | 361,904 | 520,783 | 656,384 | 624,940 | 31,444 |
| 1444 | Education Services- Aboard Study | 194,418 | 268,282 | 338,137 | 321,938 | 16,199 |
| Taxe | s on use of goods and on permission to use goods | 16,196,251 | 21,811,102 | 27,490,251 | 26,173,323 | 1,316,928 |
| 1451 | Vehicle Tax | 7,104,760 | 7,868,105 | 9,916,792 | 9,441,725 | 475,067 |
| 1452 | Taxes on the use of infrastructure | 986,078 | 1,109,622 | 1,398,544 | 1,331,546 | 66,998 |
| 1453 | Road Maintenance and Improvement Duty | 1,573,764 | 1,667,795 | 2,102,054 | 2,001,355 | 100,699 |
| 1454 | Road Construction and Maintenance Duty | 5,419,589 | 3,484,838 | 4,392,216 | 4,181,806 | 210,410 |
| 1455 | Infrastructure Tax | 1,112,060 | 7,680,742 | 9,680,645 | 9,216,891 | 463,754 |
| Taxes | on international trade and transactions | 82,159,139 | 101,604,416 | 128,060,050 | 121,925,302 | 6,134,748 |
| Cust | oms and other import duties | 77,822,181 | 95,859,759 | 120,819,606 | 115,031,712 | 5,787,894 |
| 11511 | Import duties | 77,816,708 | 95,857,910 | 120,817,275 | 115,029,492 | 5,787,783 |
| 11512 | Indian Excise Refund Fees | 4,208 | 616 | 777 | 740 | 37 |
| 11513 | Local Development Fees | 1,265 | 1,233 | 1,554 | 1,480 | 74 |
| Taxe | es on exports | 113,683 | 1,032,348 | 1,301,149 | 1,238,818 | 62,331 |
| 11521 | Export duty | 110,795 | 1,023,761 | 1,290,327 | 1,228,514 | 61,813 |
| 1522 | Export Service Charge | 2,888 | 8,587 | 10,822 | 10,304 | 518 |
| Othe | r taxes on international trade and transactions | 4,223,275 | 4,712,309 | 5,939,295 | 5,654,772 | 284,523 |
| 11561 | Agriculture service charge on imports | 3,412,280 | 4,076,072 | 5,137,395 | 4,891,287 | 246,108 |
| 1562 | Other Income related to Customs | 810,995 | 636,237 | 801,900 | 763,485 | 38,415 |
| Other | taxes | 2,711,608 | 3,459,555 | 4,360,351 | 4,151,468 | 208,883 |
| Regi | stration Fee | 1,141,453 | 1,781,560 | 2,245,441 | 2,137,873 | 107,568 |
| 1611 | Firm Registration Fee | 1,076,511 | 1,713,750 | 2,159,974 | 2,056,500 | 103,474 |
| 1612 | Agency Registeration Fee | 64,942 | 67,810 | 85,467 | 81,373 | 4,094 |
| Own | ership Certificate Charge | 1,570,155 | 1,677,995 | 2,114,910 | 2,013,595 | 101,315 |
| 1621 | Driving Licence & Vehicle Ownership Certificate Charge | 1,562,846 | 1,664,433 | 2,097,817 | 1,997,321 | 100,496 |
| 1622 | Fire Arms Registration | 7,309 | 13,562 | 17,093 | 16,274 | 819 |
| Grants | | 39,543,955 | 75,172,916 | 72,167,628 | 72,167,628 | |
| Grant | s from foreign governments | 17,703,207 | 37,670,327 | 35,463,606 | 35,463,606 | |
| Recu | irrent Grant | 13,912,401 | 11,806,985 | 15,978,356 | 15,978,356 | |
| 13111 | Recurrent Grant | 13,912,401 | 11,806,985 | 15,978,356 | 15,978,356 | |
| Capi | tal Grant | 3,790,806 | 25,863,342 | 19,485,250 | 19,485,250 | |
| 13121 | Capital Grant | 3,790,806 | 25,863,342 | 19,485,250 | 19,485,250 | |
| Grant | s from international organizations | 15,322,847 | 28,531,018 | 29,388,521 | 29,388,521 | |
| Recu | irrent Grant | 8,322,661 | 16,493,543 | 16,646,665 | 16,646,665 | |
| 13211 | Recurrent Grant | 8,322,661 | 16,493,543 | 16,646,665 | 16,646,665 | |
| Capi | tal Grant | 7,000,186 | 12,037,475 | 12,741,856 | 12,741,856 | |
| 2221 | Capital Grant | 7,000,186 | 12,037,475 | 12,741,856 | 12,741,856 | |
| 13221 | | | | | | |

| 2017/18 | Existing | New |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Estimate | Measures | Measures |
| | | , |
| 5,294,333 | 5,294,333 | |
| 5,294,333 | 5,294,333 | |
| 2,021,168 | 2,021,168 | |
| 2,021,168 | 2,021,168 | |
| 63,851,012 | 62,896,512 | 954,500 |
| 28,712,657 | 28,283,435 | 429,222 |
| 1,565,440 | 1,542,038 | 23,402 |
| 292,106 | 287,739 | 4,367 |
| 2,344 | 2,309 | 35 |
| 1,083 | 1,067 | 16 |
| 1,241,364 | 1,222,807 | 18,557 |
| 28,543 | 28,116 | 427 |
| 17,461,455 | 17,200,426 | 261,029 |
| 8,953,367 | 8,819,524 | 133,843 |
| 1,557 | 1,534 | 23 |
| 39,730 | 39,136 | 594 |
| 8,459,176 | 8,332,721 | 126,455 |
| 7,625 | 7,511 | 114 |
| 9,685,762 | 9,540,971 | 144,791 |
| 488,586 | 481,282 | 7,304 |
| 197,730 | 194,774 | 2,956 |
| 91,471 | 90,104 | 1,367 |
| 1,356,623 | 1,336,343 | 20,280 |
| 1,663,017 | 1,638,157 | 24,860 |
| 5,888,335 | 5,800,311 | 88,024 |
| 17,352,276 | 17,092,879 | 259,397 |
| 9,744,177 | 9,598,513 | 145,664 |
| 170,358 | 167,811 | 2,547 |
| 233,919 | 230,422 | 3,497 |
| 146,451 | 144,262 | 2,189 |
| 7,610,983 | 7,497,207 | 113,776 |
| 1,579,008 | 1,555,404 | 23,604 |
| 967 | 953 | 14 |
| 1,545 | 1,522 | 23 |
| 946 | 932 | 14 |
| 7,608,099 | 7,494,366 | 113,733 |
| 760,095 | 748,732 | 11,363 |
| 432,487 | 426,022 | 6,465 |
| 691,137 | 680,805 | 10,332 |
| | | 7,248 4,708 |
| | | 691,137680,805484,847477,599 |

| New | Existing | 2017/18 | 2016/17 | 2015/16 | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|---------|
| Measures | Measures | Estimate | | Actual | ing | Headi |
| | | | | | | |
| 1,545 | 101,808 | 103,353 | 84,840 | 122,454 | Export Import License Fee | 4226 |
| 72,072 | 4,749,181 | 4,821,253 | 3,957,651 | 2,711,282 | Other Administrative Fees | 4227 |
| 10,231 | 674,139 | 684,370 | 561,783 | 788,930 | lties Fines & Forfeiture | Penalt |
| 10,231 | 674,139 | 684,370 | 561,783 | 788,930 | alties Fines & Forfeiture | Pena |
| 2,305 | 151,856 | 154,161 | 126,547 | 100,265 | Judicial Penalty, Fines and Forfeiture | 4311 |
| 7,926 | 522,283 | 530,209 | 435,236 | 688,665 | Administrative Penalty, Fines and Forfeiture | 4312 |
| 27 | 1,787 | 1,814 | 1,489 | 2,996 | ntary Transfers other than Grants | Volun |
| 27 | 1,787 | 1,814 | 1,489 | 2,996 | untary Transfers other than Grants | Volu |
| 14 | 904 | 918 | 754 | 2,700 | Recurrent | 4411 |
| 13 | 883 | 896 | 735 | 296 | Capital | 4412 |
| 255,623 | 16,844,272 | 17,099,895 | 14,036,892 | 20,067,270 | ellaneous Revenue | Miscel |
| 232,933 | 15,349,120 | 15,582,053 | 12,790,932 | 12,147,660 | ninistrative Fee - Immigration and Tourism | Adm |
| 171,465 | 11,298,700 | 11,470,165 | 9,415,583 | 9,153,545 | Charges for Issuing Passports | 4511 |
| 46,905 | 3,090,766 | 3,137,671 | 2,575,638 | 2,430,030 | Visa Fees | 4512 |
| 14,442 | 951,666 | 966,108 | 793,055 | 561,389 | Permit for Mountaineering and Trekking | 4513 |
| 121 | 7,988 | 8,109 | 6,656 | 2,696 | Other Fee from Tourists | 4514 |
| 22,576 | 1,487,659 | 1,510,235 | 1,239,715 | 7,915,555 | er Revenue | Othe |
| 17,046 | 1,123,258 | 1,140,304 | 936,048 | 743,620 | Pollution Control Fees | 4521 |
| 5,530 | 364,401 | 369,931 | 303,667 | 7,171,935 | Other Revenue | 4522 |
| 114 | 7,493 | 7,607 | 6,245 | 4,055 | bital Revenue | Capi |
| 114 | 7,493 | 7,607 | 6,245 | 4,055 | Sales of Government Land and Building | 4531 |
| | | | | 3,277,373 | alance of Last Year and Irregularities | Cash Ba |
| | | | | 3,277,373 | Balance of Last Year and Irregularities | Cash I |
| | | | | 3,277,373 | h Balance of Last Year and Irregularities | Cash |
| | | | | 1,143,051 | Cash Balance of Last Year | 5111 |
| | | | | 2,134,322 | Irregularities | 5112 |
| 32,869,201 | 769,353,997 | 802,223,198 | 656,161,551 | 524,782,980 | Total Revenue, Grants | |

Expenditure Estimates

Fiscal Year 2017/18

Annex - 3 (Rs. in '000)

| Heading | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | Source | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Actual | | Estimate | GON | Grant | Loan |
| Compensation of employees | 89,268,215 | 129,637,036 | 130529080 | 130215418 | 257,317 | 56,345 |
| Wages and salaries | 89,268,215 | 129,637,036 | 130529080 | 130215418 | 257,317 | 56,345 |
| Use of goods and services | 44,274,894 | 71,509,586 | 120053693 | 102505827 | 12,046,835 | 5,501,031 |
| Rent & Services | 3,212,707 | 5,329,652 | 5436112 | 5314448 | 94,409 | 27,255 |
| Operation & Maintenance of Capital Assets | 4,011,943 | 4,747,480 | 5967789 | 5770222 | 166,162 | 31,405 |
| Offices Materials & Services | 3,744,611 | 5,340,196 | 5440695 | 5224673 | 187,046 | 28,976 |
| Consultancy and Other Services fee | 5,253,578 | 8,729,735 | 12252770 | 8693136 | 2,646,866 | 912,768 |
| Program Expenses | 19,771,250 | 31,663,786 | 37247687 | 25358244 | 8,450,047 | 3,439,396 |
| Monitoring, Evaluation & Travelling Expenses Miscellaneous | 2,339,655 5,941,150 | 4,424,189 11,274,548 | 3691023 1278851 | 3159483 1241655 | 471,299 31,006 | 60,241 6,190 |
| Recurrent Contingencies | 5,941,150 | 11,274,548 | 48738766 | 47743966 | 51,000 | 994,800 |
| Interest and Services | 8,673,040 | 21 242 180 | | 30799958 | | <i>99</i> 4 ,800 |
| Interest and Services | 3,310,879 | 21,242,189 4,375,423 | 30799958 4555378 | 4555378 | | |
| - | 5,362,161 | 4,373,423 | 26244580 | | | |
| Interest on Internal Loan Subsidies | 941,842 | 1,695,546 | 1016469 | 26244580 791779 | 207.217 | 17,473 |
| | , | | 793306 | | - , . | 17,475 |
| Subsidies to Public Corporations | 653,479 288,363 | 644,856 1,050,690 | 223163 | 698405 93374 | 94,901 112,316 | 17 172 |
| Subsidies to Private Enterprises | | | | | | 17,473 |
| Grants Grant to Social Service | 170,847,704 | 247,591,668 797,492 | 184738180 | 110378143 1012658 | 23,192,982 | 51,167,055 |
| | 185,196 | | 1012658 | | 1 0 40 452 | 5 0 40 0 20 |
| Grant to Local body | 33,858,411 | 49,518,638 | 9045106 | 2961723 | 1,042,453 | 5,040,930 |
| Grant to Social Service | 136,804,097 | 197,275,538 | 174680416 | 106403762 | 22,150,529 | 46,126,125 |
| Social Security | 56,747,109 | 88,557,110 | 102639887 | 102227094 | 133,718 | 279,075 |
| Social Security | 19,019,202 | 32,893,740 | 38735182 | 38735182 | 122 121 | 277 746 |
| Scholarships | 1,965,547 | 2,282,319 | 1498251 62406454 | 1087384 | 133,121 | 277,746 |
| Retirement Benefits | 35,762,360 | 53,381,051 | | 62404528 | 597 | 1,329 |
| Other Expenditure | 234,003 | 1,386,222 | 1556096 | 1556096 | | |
| Property Related Expenditure | 6,203 | 6,162 | 6096 | 6096 | | |
| Refunds | 227,800 | 1,380,060 | 1550000 | 1550000 | 2 091 295 | 2 220 880 |
| Fiscal Transfer | | | 232198091 | 227776926 | 2,081,285 | 2,339,880 |
| Grant to State | | | 7143500 | 7143500 | 2 001 205 | 2 220 000 |
| Grant to Local Level | 100 050 100 | 262 024 012 | 225054591 | 220633426 | 2,081,285 | 2,339,880 |
| Capital Expenditure | 122,350,430 | 262,034,913 | 335175970 | 201362275 | 29,485,090 | 104,328,605 |
| Land | 2,825,947 | 10,398,644 | 21552299 | 21552299 | 11 202 072 | 00 05 6 050 |
| Building | 17,600,734 | 72,713,168 | 75658914 | 34119504 | 11,283,052 | 30,256,358 |
| Furniture & Fittings | 675,869 | 1,215,088 | 1510891 | 1266084 | 48,255 | 196,552 |
| Vehicles | 2,219,676 | 3,404,632 | 3885449 | 3366746 | 220,681 | 298,022 |
| Plant & Machinery | 5,153,168 | 9,566,221 | 11780819 | 8109524 | 2,082,177 | 1,589,118 |
| Civil Works | 88,664,903 | 151,546,989 | 200602287 | 121203192 | 11,979,087 | 67,420,008 |
| Capital Research & Consultancy | 5,210,133 | 13,190,171 | 16408201 | 8994816 | 3,841,838 | 3,571,547 |
| Capital Contingencies | | | 3777110 | 2750110 | 30,000 | 997,000 |
| Total | 493,337,237 | 823,654,270 | 1138707424 | 907613516 | 67404444 | 163,689,464 |

Financing Economic Overview

Fiscal Year 2017/18

Annex - 4 (Rs. in '000)

| Heading | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | Source | |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| | Actual | | Estimate | GON | Grant | Loan |
| Fiscal Policy (L-R) | 38,195,717 | 57,481,609 | 75,118,431 | 20,009,282 | 4,763,184 | 50,345,965 |
| Net Internal Loan | 25,494,928 | 35,621,880 | 19,762,889 | -5,909,739 | 1,408,784 | 24,263,844 |
| Internal Loan | 26,863,955 | 45,621,880 | 34,762,889 | 9,090,261 | 1,408,784 | 24,263,844 |
| Internal Loan Refund | -1,369,027 | -10,000,000 | -15,000,000 | -15,000,000 | | |
| Net Investment | 12,700,789 | 21,859,729 | 55,355,542 | 25,919,021 | 3,354,400 | 26,082,121 |
| Domestic Share Investments | 11,994,018 | 20,884,729 | 51,754,125 | 22,317,604 | 3,354,400 | 26,082,121 |
| Foreign Share Investments | 706,771 | 975,000 | 3,601,417 | 3,601,417 | | |
| Liquidity | -54,100,513 | -193,325,711 | -308,866,429 | -94,831,000 | | -214,035,429 |
| External - Net Borrowing | -16,660,945 | -122,474,471 | -183,914,284 | 30,121,145 | | -214,035,429 |
| External Amortizations | 17,794,927 | 25,340,518 | 30,121,145 | 30,121,145 | | |
| External Borrowing | -34,455,872 | -147,814,989 | -214,035,429 | | | -214,035,429 |
| Domestic Net Borrowing | -37,439,568 | -70,851,240 | -124,952,145 | -124,952,145 | | |
| Domestic Amortization | 50,334,947 | 19,405,260 | 20,047,855 | 20,047,855 | | |
| Domestic Borrowing | -87,774,515 | -90,256,500 | -145,000,000 | -145,000,000 | | |
| Total Financing | -15,904,796 | -135,844,102 | -233,747,998 | -74,821,718 | 4,763,184 | -163,689,464 |

Functional Expenditure Estimates (Including Financing)

Fiscal Year 2017/18

Annex - 5 (Rs. in '000)

| Heading | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | Per. of | | Source | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Incaunig | Actual | | Estimate | Total | GON | Grant | Loan |
| GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE | 171349802 | 236235038 | 499148376 | 39 | 488559236 | 5543831 | 504530 |
| Executive and legislative organs, financial | 71441040 | 124709118 | 182331137 | | 180356925 | 1974212 | (|
| and fiscal affairs, external affairs Foreign economic aid | 4804 | 178022 | 795036 | | 236807 | 0 | 558229 |
| General services | 14213179 | 22067603 | 23029138 | | 19523604 | 1488334 | 2017200 |
| Basic research | 0 | 41387 | 34087 | | 34087 | 0 | (|
| R General public services | 10456 | 9401 | 9082 | | 9082 | 0 | (|
| General public services n.e.c. | 5832600 | 20429163 | 11450070 | | 11320070 | 0 | 130000 |
| Public debt transactions | 60387474 | 37632107 | 47301735 | | 47301735 | 0 | (|
| Transfers of a general character between | 19460249 | 31168237 | 234198091 | | 229776926 | 2081285 | 2339880 |
| levels of government | 33349430 | 35660960 | 44955920 | 4 | 44955920 | 0 | (|
| Military defence | 33242685 | 35525763 | 44773764 | - | 44773764 | 0 | (|
| Civil defence | 89484 | 88799 | 94581 | | 94581 | 0 | (|
| Defence n.e.c. | 17261 | 46398 | 87575 | | 87575 | 0 | (|
| PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY | 34796109 | 40398 45837152 | 50628950 | 4 | 46730227 | 3898723 | (|
| Police services | 24552466 | 45657152 32410107 | 35602929 | 4 | 40730227 32564629 | 3038300 | (|
| | | | | | | | |
| Fire-protection services | 6767 | 8787 | 14044 | | 14044 | 0 | (|
| Law courts | 4270306 | 5173287 | 6470951 | | 6470951 | 0 | (|
| Prisons | 1117907 | 1240605 | 1784257 | | 1784257 | 0 | (|
| Public order and safety n.e.c. | 4848663 | 7004366 | 6756769 | | 5896346 | 860423 |) |
| ECONOMIC AFFAIRS | 177379014 | 370291443 | 454603106 | 36 | 245019162 | 43922487 | 165661457 |
| General economic, commercial and labour affairs | 10942301 | 102196228 | 152817328 | | 50374227 | 25108052 | 77335049 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 57251385 | 75981829 | 81326899 | | 62938266 | 5965945 | 12422688 |
| Fuel and energy | 23287983 | 49690122 | 71424185 | | 32346758 | 4614488 | 34462939 |
| Mining, manufacturing and construction | 2388720 | 2594571 | 3186191 | | 1652971 | 0 | 1533220 |
| Transport | 51899260 | 90813849 | 118267093 | | 80376015 | 5553469 | 32337609 |
| Communication | 4045532 | 4338044 | 5696976 | | 5696976 | 0 | (|
| Other industries | 4861517 | 17363574 | 19632075 | | 10563273 | 2163186 | 6905616 |
| R Economic affairs | 22491822 | 26955136 | 1673774 | | 806091 | 503347 | 364336 |
| Economic affairs n.e.c. | 210494 | 358090 | 578585 | | 264585 | 14000 | 300000 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION | 12563210 | 11446831 | 15139024 | 1 | 5485469 | 2997211 | 6656344 |
| Waste management | 6449624 | 3894088 | 4187000 | | 1098218 | 726365 | 2362417 |
| Waste water management | 949750 | 576434 | 1335493 | | 1335493 | 0 | (|
| R Environmental protection | 2026030 | 1891873 | 2854915 | | 973301 | 0 | 1881614 |
| Environmental protection n.e.c. | 3137806 | 5084436 | 6761616 | | 2078457 | 2270846 | 2412313 |
| HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMENITIES | 22808417 | 45285096 | 63062526 | 5 | 30592785 | 5430855 | 27038886 |
| Housing development | 5361152 | 16735943 | 26910459 | | 11366450 | 995462 | 14548547 |
| Community development | 1200738 | 4222351 | 5334376 | | 2418526 | 2915850 | (|
| Water supply | 15226413 | 23165233 | 26207565 | | 14613696 | 1519543 | 10074326 |
| Housing and community amenities n.e.c. | 1020114 | 1161569 | 4610126 | | 2194113 | 0 | 2416013 |
| HEALTH | 34009026 | 43930634 | 41089864 | 3 | 32583851 | 5655613 | 2850400 |
| Medical products, appliances and equipment | 297843 | 712050 | 644491 | | 366691 | 277800 | (|
| Out-patient services | 4307754 | 4356234 | 5920310 | | 2497570 | 3422740 | (|
| Hospital services | 11920881 | 14778228 | 16357301 | | 16018301 | 339000 | (|
| Public health services | 14328691 | 17411143 | 13066250 | | 8802097 | 1413753 | 2850400 |
| R Health | 3153857 | 6185379 | 4112800 | | 3910480 | 202320 | (|
| Health n.e.c. | 0 | 487600 | 988712 | | 988712 | 0 | (|

| Heading | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | Per. of | | Source | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|
| intuning | Actual | | Estimate | Total | GON | Grant | Loan |
| RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION | 3968781 | 5930781 | 597201 | 6 (| 5960016 | 12000 | 0 |
| Recreational and sporting services | 1872131 | 2338728 | 2242436 | | 2230436 | 12000 | 0 |
| Cultural services | 1818491 | 3192626 | 3301655 | | 3301655 | 0 | 0 |
| Broadcasting and publishing services | 278159 | 399427 | 328219 | | 328219 | 0 | 0 |
| R Recreation, culture and religion | 0 | 0 | 99706 | | 99706 | 0 | 0 |
| EDUCATION | 90689488 | 106831441 | 65135704 | 4 5 | 5 54177863 | 4174808 | 6783033 |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 28457369 | 43953085 | 5612478 | | 5177041 | 435437 | 0 |
| Secondary education | 14375108 | 11407053 | 4475269 | | 4475269 | 0 | 0 |
| Education not definable by level | 27567633 | 28208525 | 26711414 | | 17805986 | 3600801 | 5304627 |
| Subsidiary services to education | 18416456 | 22063412 | 26707936 | | 26707936 | 0 | 0 |
| Education n.e.c. | 1872922 | 1199366 | 1628607 | | 11631 | 138570 | 1478406 |
| SOCIAL PROTECTION | 20118578 | 34432281 | 3925936 | 9 3 | 38727269 | 532100 | 0 |
| Family and children | 1737627 | 1364380 | 355117 | | 355117 | 0 | 0 |
| Social exclusion n.e.c. | 16452361 | 30349338 | 36225683 | | 36225683 | 0 | 0 |
| R Social protection | 58615 | 361498 | 341290 | | 341290 | 0 | 0 |
| Social protection n.e.c. | 1869975 | 2357065 | 2337279 | | 1805179 | 532100 | 0 |
| Total | 601031855 | 935881657 | 1278994855 | | 992791798 | 72167628 | 214035429 |

| | Fiscal Ye | Fiscal Year -2017/18 | | Annex (Rs. in | Annex 6 (Rs. in '000) |
|--|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Economic Heads and | | Cash | | Direct Payment and | |
| Expenditure Line Items | GoN | Foreign Cash | Cash Total | Commodity Grant | Total |
| Recurrent | 706,251,241 | 68,826,279 | 775,077,520 | 28,453,934 | 803,531,454 |
| 21100 Wages and salaries | 130,215,418 | 107,515 | 130,322,933 | 206,147 | 130,529,080 |
| 21111 Salary | 98,382,567 | 59,255 | 98,441,822 | 204,997 | 98,646,819 |
| 21112 Local Allowances | 1,349,521 | 188 | 1,349,709 | 0 | 1,349,709 |
| 21113 Dearness Allowance | 3,457,989 | 718 | 3,458,707 | 0 | 3,458,707 |
| 21114 Field Allowance | 184,001 | 25,211 | 209,212 | 0 | 209,212 |
| 21119 Other Allowance | 5,666,729 | 19,686 | 5,686,415 | 1,150 | 5,687,565 |
| 21121 Clothing | 6,599,675 | 395 | 6,600,070 | 0 | 6,600,070 |
| 21122 Fooding | 13,684,940 | 520 | 13,685,460 | 0 | 13,685,460 |
| 21123 Medical Expense | 889,996 | 1,542 | 891,538 | 0 | 891,538 |
| 22100 Rent & Services | 5,314,448 | 102,701 | 5,417,149 | 18,963 | 5,436,112 |
| 22111 Water and Electricity | 2,059,645 | 10,953 | 2,070,598 | 2,536 | 2,073,134 |
| 22112 Communication | 946,551 | 19,740 | 966,291 | 4,984 | 971,275 |
| 22121 House Rent | 2,187,502 | 60,897 | 2,248,399 | 9,043 | 2,257,442 |
| 22122 Other Rent | 120,750 | 111,111 | 131,861 | 2,400 | 134,261 |
| 22200 Operation & Maintenance of Capital Assets | 5,770,222 | 162,605 | 5,932,827 | 34,962 | 5,967,789 |
| 22211 Fuel and Oil - Vehicles | 2,957,514 | 85,336 | 3,042,850 | 15,173 | 3,058,023 |
| 22212 Operation & Maintenance | 2,348,949 | 70,892 | 2,419,841 | 14,994 | 2,434,835 |
| 22213 Insurance | 463,759 | 6,377 | 470,136 | 4,795 | 474,931 |
| 22300 Offices Materials & Services | 5,224,673 | 183,475 | 5,408,148 | 32,547 | 5,440,695 |
| 22311 General Office Expenses | 3,504,387 | 165,675 | 3,670,062 | 32,547 | 3,702,609 |
| 22312 Feeds for Animals & Birds | 160,909 | 500 | 161,409 | 0 | 161,409 |
| 22313 Books and Materials | 47,127 | 4,109 | 51,236 | 0 | 51,236 |
| 22314 Fuel and Oil - For Administrative Purposes | 193,111 | 3,373 | 196,484 | 0 | 196,484 |
| 22321 Repair and Maintenance of Public Property | 1,319,139 | 9,818 | 1,328,957 | 0 | 1,328,957 |
| 22400 Consultancy and Other Services fee | 8,693,136 | 2,686,275 | 11,379,411 | 873,359 | 12,252,770 |
| 22411 Consultancy and Services Expenses | 3,130,559 | 2,385,318 | 5,515,877 | 828,878 | 6,344,755 |
| 22412 Other Services fee | 5,562,577 | 300,957 | 5,863,534 | 44,481 | 5,908,015 |
| 22500 Program Expenses | 25,358,244 | 5,999,021 | 31,357,265 | 5,890,422 | 37,247,687 |
| 22511 Employee Training | 1,113,600 | 261,957 | 1,375,557 | 46,800 | 1,422,357 |
| 22512 Skill Development and Awareness Training Program | 2,973,802 | 1,835,714 | 4,809,516 | 701,583 | 5,511,099 |
| 22521 Production Materials/Services | 1,111,070 | 21,655 | 1,132,725 | 0 | 1,132,725 |
| 22522 Program Expenses | 16,928,667 | 3,183,055 | 20,111,722 | 2,839,410 | 22,951,132 |
| 22529 Other Program Expenses | 364,126 | 0 | 364,126 | 2,499 | 366,625 |
| 22531 Medicine Purchases | 2,866,979 | 696,640 | 3,563,619 | 2,300,130 | 5,863,749 |
| 22600 Monitoring, Evaluation & Travelling Expenses | 3,159,483 | 438,110 | 3,597,593 | 93,430 | 3,691,023 |
| | | | | | |

Cash and Non Cash Expenditure by Economic Heads and Line Items

Annex 6

| | | ç | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Economic Heads and Evnanditure I ina Itame | - | Cash | | Direct Payment and Commodity Crant | Total |
| | GoN | Foreign Cash | Cash Total | Commonly Grant | 10141 |
| 22611 Monitoring & Evaluation Expenses | 1,549,289 | 241,894 | 1,791,183 | 64,296 | 1,855,479 |
| 22612 Travelling Expenses | 1,503,272 | 196,216 | 1,699,488 | 29,134 | 1,728,622 |
| 22613 Travelling Expenses of VIPs & Delegations | 65,000 | 0 | 65,000 | 0 | 65,000 |
| 22614 Other Travelling Expenses | 41,922 | 0 | 41,922 | 0 | 41,922 |
| 22700 Miscellaneous | 1,241,655 | 33,841 | 1,275,496 | 3,355 | 1,278,851 |
| 22711 Miscellaneous | 1,241,655 | 33,841 | 1,275,496 | 3,355 | 1,278,851 |
| 22900 Recurrent Contingencies | 47,743,966 | 994,800 | 48,738,766 | 0 | 48,738,766 |
| 22911 Recurrent Contingencies | 47,743,966 | 994,800 | 48,738,766 | 0 | 48,738,766 |
| 24100 Interest on Foreign Loan | 4,555,378 | 0 | 4,555,378 | 0 | 4,555,378 |
| 24111 Interest on Foreign Loan | 4,555,378 | 0 | 4,555,378 | 0 | 4,555,378 |
| 24200 Interest on Internal Loan | 26,244,580 | 0 | 26,244,580 | 0 | 26,244,580 |
| 24211 Interest on Internal Loan | 26,244,580 | 0 | 26,244,580 | 0 | 26,244,580 |
| 25100 Subsidies to Public Corporations | 698,405 | 0 | 698,405 | 94,901 | 793,306 |
| 25111 Operating Subsidy - Non-Financial Corporations | 493,275 | 0 | 493,275 | 94,901 | 588,176 |
| 25112 Capital Subsidy - Non-Financial Corporations | 205,130 | 0 | 205,130 | 0 | 205,130 |
| 25200 Subsidies to Private Enterprises | 93,374 | 48,039 | 141,413 | 81,750 | 223,163 |
| 25211 Operating Subsidies to Non-Financial Private Enterprises | 7,811 | 19,751 | 27,562 | 0 | 27,562 |
| 25212 Capital Subsidies to Non-Financial Private Enterprises | 85,436 | 27,566 | 113,002 | 81,750 | 194,752 |
| 25221 Operating Subsidies to Financial Private Enterprises | 127 | 722 | 849 | 0 | 849 |
| 26200 Grant to Social Service | 1,012,658 | 0 | 1,012,658 | 0 | 1,012,658 |
| 26211 International Membership Fee& Assistance | 1,012,658 | 0 | 1,012,658 | 0 | 1,012,658 |
| 26300 Grant to Local body | 2,961,723 | 5,420,609 | 8,382,332 | 662,774 | 9,045,106 |
| 26311 Unconditional Recurrent Grant to Local Bodies | 125,956 | 0 | 125,956 | 0 | 125,956 |
| 26312 Conditional Recurrent Grant to Local Bodies | 446,018 | 359,705 | 805,723 | 280,000 | 1,085,723 |
| 26321 Unconditional Capital Grant to Local Bodies | 86,756 | 0 | 86,756 | 0 | 86,756 |
| 26322 Conditional Capital Grant to Local Bodies | 2,302,993 | 5,060,904 | 7,363,897 | 382,774 | 7,746,671 |
| 26400 Grant to Social Service | 106,403,762 | 47,834,614 | 154,238,376 | 20,442,040 | 174,680,416 |
| 26411 Unconditional Recurrent Grant to Government Acencies Committees & Boards | 4,289,126 | 3,076 | 4,292,202 | 156,509 | 4,448,711 |
| 26412 Conditional Recurrent Grant to Government Agencise. Committees & Boards | 41,572,086 | 5,360,769 | 46,932,855 | 684,897 | 47,617,752 |
| 26413 Unconditional Recurrent Grant to Other Institutions & Individuals | 7,017,168 | 1,798,888 | 8,816,056 | 724,069 | 9,540,125 |
| 26421 Unconditional Capital Grant to Government Accordes Committees & Roords | 14,688,000 | 0 | 14,688,000 | 0 | 14,688,000 |
| 26422 Conditional Recurrent Grant to Government | 14,801,629 | 3,732,392 | 18,534,021 | 2,862,713 | 21,396,734 |
| Agencies, Commutees & Boards 26423 Unconditional Capital Grant to Other Institutions & | 24,035,753 | 36,939,489 | 60,975,242 | 16,013,852 | 76,989,094 |
| Individuals 26500 Grant to State | 7,143,500 | 0 | 7,143,500 | 0 | 7,143,500 |
| | | | | | |

| Economic Heads and | | Cash | | Direct Payment and | E |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Expenditure Line Items | GoN | Foreign Cash | Cash Total | Commodity Grant | lotal |
| 26511 Fiscal Equalization Grant | 7,143,500 | 0 | 7,143,500 | 0 | 7,143,500 |
| 26600 Grant to Local Level | 220,633,426 | 4,406,165 | 225,039,591 | 15,000 | 225,054,591 |
| 26611 Fiscal Equalization Grant | 148,639,833 | 0 | 148,639,833 | 0 | 148,639,833 |
| 26612 Conditional Grant | 71,993,593 | 4,406,165 | 76,399,758 | 15,000 | 76,414,758 |
| 27100 Social Security | 38,735,182 | 0 | 38,735,182 | 0 | 38,735,182 |
| 27111 Conditional Social Security Subsidy | 37,545,052 | 0 | 37,545,052 | 0 | 37,545,052 |
| 27112 Other Unconditional Social Assistance | 1,190,130 | 0 | 1,190,130 | 0 | 1,190,130 |
| 27200 Scholarships | 1,087,384 | 406,583 | 1,493,967 | 4,284 | 1,498,251 |
| 27211 Scholarships | 1,087,384 | 406,583 | 1,493,967 | 4,284 | 1,498,251 |
| 27300 Retirement Benefits | 62,404,528 | 1,926 | 62,406,454 | 0 | 62,406,454 |
| 27311 Pensions and Disability Allowance | 46,864,792 | 0 | 46,864,792 | 0 | 46,864,792 |
| 27312 Gratuity | 3,683,929 | 1,886 | 3,685,815 | 0 | 3,685,815 |
| 27313 Accumulated Leave | 3,855,807 | 40 | 3,855,847 | 0 | 3,855,847 |
| 27314 Medical Facility | 7,500,000 | 0 | 7,500,000 | 0 | 7,500,000 |
| 27315 Deceased Staff Assistance | 500,000 | 0 | 500,000 | 0 | 500,000 |
| 28100 Property Related Expenditure | 6,096 | 0 | 6,096 | 0 | 6,096 |
| 28141 Land Rent | 6,096 | 0 | 6,096 | 0 | 6,096 |
| 28200 Refunds | 1,550,000 | 0 | 1,550,000 | 0 | 1,550,000 |
| 28211 Revenue Refund | 800,000 | 0 | 800,000 | 0 | 800,000 |
| 28212 Judicial Refund | 140,000 | 0 | 140,000 | 0 | 140,000 |
| 28213 Other Refund | 610,000 | 0 | 610,000 | 0 | 610,000 |
| Capital | 201,362,275 | 91,439,620 | 292,801,895 | 42,374,075 | 335,175,970 |
| 29100 Land | 21,552,299 | 0 | 21,552,299 | 0 | 21,552,299 |
| 29111 Land Acquisition | 21,552,299 | 0 | 21,552,299 | 0 | 21,552,299 |
| 29200 Building | 34,119,504 | 29,594,292 | 63,713,796 | 11,945,118 | 75,658,914 |
| 29211 Building Purchase | 2,388,839 | 0 | 2,388,839 | 0 | 2,388,839 |
| 29221 Building Construction | 31,066,435 | 29,439,098 | 60,505,533 | 11,945,118 | 72,450,651 |
| 29231 Capital Formation - Building | 664,230 | 155,194 | 819,424 | 0 | 819,424 |
| 29300 Furniture & Fittings | 1,266,084 | 243,757 | 1,509,841 | 1,050 | 1,510,891 |
| 29311 Furniture & Fixtures | 1,266,084 | 243,757 | 1,509,841 | 1,050 | 1,510,891 |
| 29400 Vehicles | 3,366,746 | 508,203 | 3,874,949 | 10,500 | 3,885,449 |
| 29411 Vehicles | 3,366,746 | 508,203 | 3,874,949 | 10,500 | 3,885,449 |
| 29500 Plant & Machinery | 8,109,524 | 2,905,288 | 11,014,812 | 766,007 | 11,780,819 |
| 29511 Plant & Machinery | 8,109,524 | 2,905,288 | 11,014,812 | 766,007 | 11,780,819 |
| 29600 Civil Works | 121,203,192 | 52,668,352 | 173,871,544 | 26,730,743 | 200,602,287 |
| 29611 Civil Works - Construction | 115,195,144 | 50,146,854 | 165,341,998 | 26,693,518 | 192,035,516 |
| | | | | | |

| GoN Foreign Cash Cash Total mation 6,088,048 2,521,498 8,529,546 ch & Consultancy 8,994,816 4,492,728 13,487,544 everch & Consultancy 8,994,816 4,492,728 13,487,544 everch & Consultancy 8,994,816 4,492,728 13,487,544 everch & Consultancy 8,250,149 3,992,134 12,45,261 everch & Consultancy 8,250,110 1,027,000 3,777,110 everch & Consultancy 2,750,110 1,027,000 3,773,110 everch & Consultancy 85,178,282 11,506,549 16,346,810 everch & Consultancy 2,2317,604 4,334,000 3,601,417 eve | Economic Heads and | | | Cash | | Direct Payment and | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 6,008,048 2,521,498 8,529,546 ullancy 8,94,816 4,42,728 13,487,544 lonsultancy 8,94,816 4,42,728 13,487,544 lonsultancy 8,250,149 3,992,134 12,242,283 nt and Purchase 2,750,110 1,027,000 3,777,110 s 85,178,282 11,590,549 96,768,831 4 orations 2,756,549 16,546,80 1 2 orations 9,090,261 7,256,549 16,546,80 1 2 orations 2,34,000 30,251,145 2 <td< th=""><th>Expenditure Line Items</th><th></th><th>GoN</th><th>Foreign Cash</th><th>Cash Total</th><th>Commodity Grant</th><th>Total</th></td<> | Expenditure Line Items | | GoN | Foreign Cash | Cash Total | Commodity Grant | Total |
| autory 8,994,816 4,492,728 13,487,544 onsultancy $8,250,149$ $3,922,134$ $12,242,283$ on sultancy $744,667$ $500,594$ $1,245,261$ at and Purchase $2,750,110$ $1,027,000$ $3,777,110$ s $85,178,22$ $11,590,549$ $96,768,331$ 4 orations $85,178,22$ $11,590,549$ $96,768,31$ 1 orations $85,178,22$ $11,590,549$ $16,766,610$ 2 orations $2,909,261$ $7,256,549$ $16,346,810$ 1 orations $2,309,21,145$ $2,30,121,145$ 2 orporations $3,0,121,145$ $30,121,145$ 2 | 29621 Capital Formation | | 6,008,048 | 2,521,498 | 8,529,546 | 37,225 | 8,566,771 |
| | 29700 Capital Research & Consultancy | | 8,994,816 | 4,492,728 | 13,487,544 | 2,920,657 | 16,408,201 |
| nt and Purchase $74,667$ $500,594$ $1.245,261$ at and Purchase $2,750,110$ $1,027,000$ $3,777,110$ s $2,750,120$ $1,027,000$ $3,777,110$ s $8,178,282$ $11,590,549$ $96,768,831$ 43 orations $9,090,261$ $7,256,549$ $16,346,810$ 18 orations $9,090,261$ $7,256,549$ $16,346,810$ 18 orations $25,919,021$ $4,334,000$ $30,253,021$ $25,540$ order $3,601,417$ 0 $3,0,253,021$ $25,540$ order $3,0,121,145$ 0 $3,0,21,145$ nents $3,0,121,145$ 0 $3,0,121,145$ nents $3,0,121,145$ 0 $3,0,121,145$ on $20,047,855$ 0 $20,047,855$ on $20,047,855$ 0 $20,047,855$ on $20,047,855$ 0 $20,047,855$ on | 29711 Capital Research & Consultancy | | 8,250,149 | 3,992,134 | 12,242,283 | 2,586,519 | 14,828,802 |
| 2,750,110 1,027,000 3,777,110 s 2,750,110 1,027,000 3,777,110 s 5,750,110 1,027,000 3,777,110 s 5,718,282 11,590,549 96,768,831 orations 9,090,261 7,256,549 16,346,810 orations 9,090,261 7,256,549 16,346,810 orations 2,3919,021 4,334,000 30,253,021 orations 2,5919,021 4,334,000 30,253,021 orations 2,5919,021 4,334,000 30,253,021 orations 2,5919,021 4,334,000 3,601,417 orations 2,501,417 0 3,601,417 nents 3,601,417 0 3,611,417 n 3,611,415 0 3,611,417 n 3,611,415 0 3,611,417 n 3,611,415 0 3,611,415 n 3,611,415 0 3,611,415 n 3,0121,145 0 3,0121,145 on 2,047,855 0 2,0,047,855 on 20,047,855 | 29712 Software Development and Purcl | hase | 744,667 | 500,594 | 1,245,261 | 334,138 | 1,579,399 |
| s $2,750,110$ $1,027,000$ $3,777,110$ B5,178,282 $11,590,549$ $96,768,831$ borations $9,090,261$ $7,256,549$ $16,346,810$ orations $9,090,261$ $7,256,549$ $16,346,810$ orations $9,090,261$ $7,256,549$ $16,346,810$ orations $9,090,261$ $7,256,549$ $16,346,810$ orations $25,919,021$ $4,334,000$ $30,253,021$ orporations $25,919,021$ $4,334,000$ $30,253,021$ orporations $22,317,604$ $4,334,000$ $30,253,021$ orporations $22,317,604$ $4,334,000$ $30,253,021$ nents $3,601,417$ 0 $3,601,417$ nents $30,121,145$ 0 $3,0121,145$ n $30,121,145$ 0 $30,121,145$ on $20,047,855$ 0 $20,047,855$ on $20,047,855$ 0 $20,047,855$ on $6,047,855$ 0 $20,047,855$ on $6,047,855$ 0 $20,047,855$ on $6,047,855$ 0 $20,047,855$ on $20,047,855$ 0 $20,047,855$ on <t< td=""><td>29800 Capital Contingencies</td><td></td><td>2,750,110</td><td>1,027,000</td><td>3,777,110</td><td>0</td><td>3,777,110</td></t<> | 29800 Capital Contingencies | | 2,750,110 | 1,027,000 | 3,777,110 | 0 | 3,777,110 |
| 85,178,282 11,590,549 96,768,831 orations 9,090,261 7,256,549 16,346,810 orations 9,090,261 7,256,549 16,346,810 orations 9,090,261 7,256,549 16,346,810 orations 25,919,021 4,334,000 30,253,021 orporations 22,317,604 4,334,000 30,253,021 nents 3,601,417 0 3,601,417 n 30,121,145 0 3,611,417 n 30,121,145 0 30,121,145 n 30,121,145 0 30,121,145 n 30,121,145 0 30,121,145 n 20,047,855 0 20,047,855 on Cnad Total 92,791,798 171,856,448 | 29811 Capital Contingencies | | 2,750,110 | 1,027,000 | 3,777,110 | 0 | 3,777,110 |
| 9,090,2617,256,54916,346,810orations9,090,2617,256,54916,346,810orations25,919,0214,334,00030,253,021corporations25,317,6044,334,00026,651,604corporations3,601,41703,601,417corporations3,601,41703,601,417corporations3,601,41703,601,417corporations3,601,41703,601,417corporations3,601,41703,601,417corporations3,601,41703,601,417corporations3,601,41703,601,417corporations3,601,41703,601,417corporations3,601,41703,601,417corporations3,601,41703,601,417corporations3,601,41703,601,417corporations3,601,41703,601,417corporations20,047,855020,047,855corporations20,047,855020,047,855corporations20,047,855171,856,4481,164,648,246 | Finance | | 85,178,282 | 11,590,549 | 96,768,831 | 43,518,600 | 140,287,431 |
| orations9,090,2617,256,54916,346,810 $25,919,021$ $2,334,000$ $30,253,021$ $25,919,021$ $4,334,000$ $30,253,021$ $20,01,117$ $3,601,417$ 0 $3,601,417$ 10 $3,601,417$ 0 $3,601,417$ 10 $3,01,21,145$ 0 $3,0,121,145$ 10 $3,0,121,145$ 0 $3,0,121,145$ 10 $3,0,121,145$ 0 $3,0,121,145$ 10 $3,0,121,145$ 0 $3,0,121,145$ 10 $3,0,121,145$ 0 $3,0,121,145$ 10 $3,0,121,145$ 0 $3,0,121,145$ 10 $3,0,121,145$ 0 $3,0,121,145$ 10 $3,0,121,145$ 0 $3,0,121,145$ 10 $3,0,121,145$ 0 $3,0,121,145$ 10 $11,145$ $11,145$ $11,145$ 10 $20,047,855$ 0 $20,047,855$ 10 $11,145$ $11,145$ $11,145$ 10 $11,145$ $11,145$ $11,145$ 10 $\mathbf{11,155,145$ $11,145$ $11,145$ $11,110$ $11,1145$ $11,145$ $11,145$ $11,110$ $11,110,1156$ $11,145$ $11,145$ $11,110$ $11,110,1156$ $11,115,1145$ $11,110,1156$ $\mathbf{11,110,1156$ $11,110,1156$ $\mathbf{11,1156,1156$ $\mathbf{11,1$ | 31100 Net Internal Loan | | 9,090,261 | 7,256,549 | 16,346,810 | 18,416,079 | 34,762,889 |
| | 31111 Internal Loan to Corporations | | 9,090,261 | 7,256,549 | 16,346,810 | 18,416,079 | 34,762,889 |
| orporations $22,317,604$ $4,334,000$ $26,651,604$ ments $3,601,417$ 0 $3,601,417$ ments $3,601,417$ 0 $3,601,417$ ments $30,121,145$ 0 $30,121,145$ m $30,121,145$ 0 $30,121,145$ m $20,047,855$ 0 $20,047,855$ on $20,047,855$ 0 $20,047,855$ on $670,1798$ $171,856,448$ $1,164,648,246$ | 31200 Net Investment | | 25,919,021 | 4,334,000 | 30,253,021 | 25,102,521 | 55,355,542 |
| | 31211 Share Investments- Corporations | | 22,317,604 | 4,334,000 | 26,651,604 | 25,102,521 | 51,754,125 |
| R 30,121,145 0 30,121,145 n 30,121,145 0 30,121,145 20,047,855 0 20,047,855 on 20,047,855 0 20,047,855 for and Total 92,791,798 171,856,448 1,164,648,246 | 31221 Foreign Share Investments | | 3,601,417 | 0 | 3,601,417 | 0 | 3,601,417 |
| n 30,121,145 0 30,121,145 20,047,855 0 20,047,855 on 20,047,855 0 20,047,855 Grand Total 92,791,798 171,856,448 1,164,648,246 | 32100 External - Net Borrowing | | 30,121,145 | 0 | 30,121,145 | 0 | 30,121,145 |
| 20,047,855 0 20,047,855 on 20,047,855 0 20,047,855 on 20,047,855 0 20,047,855 Grand Total 992,791,798 171,856,448 1,164,648,246 | 32111 External Amortization | | 30,121,145 | 0 | 30,121,145 | 0 | 30,121,145 |
| 20,047,855 0 20,047,855 Grand Total 992,791,798 171,856,448 1,164,648,246 | 32200 Domestic Net Borrowing | | 20,047,855 | 0 | 20,047,855 | 0 | 20,047,855 |
| 992,791,798 171,856,448 1,164,648,246 | 32211 Domestic Amortization | | 20,047,855 | 0 | 20,047,855 | 0 | 20,047,855 |
| | | Grand Total | 992,791,798 | 171,856,448 | 1,164,648,246 | 114,346,609 | 1,278,994,855 |

Administrative Expenditure Estimates (Including Financing)

Fiscal Year 2017/18

| Ann | ex | - 7 | |
|------|----|------|---|
| (Rs. | in | '000 |) |

| | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|-----|
| Heading | Actual | | Estimate | GON | ource Grant | Loa |
| | | | | | Grant | |
| Head of State | 384,980 | 332,666 | 201,869 | 201,869 | | |
| President | 327,596 | 297,229 | 158,404 | 158,404 | | |
| Recurrent | 96,639 | 118,533 | 126,742 | 126,742 | | |
| Capital | 230,957 | 178,696 | 31,662 | 31,662 | | |
| Deputy President | 57,384 | 35,437 | 43,465 | 43,465 | | |
| Recurrent | 28,880 | 30,863 | 38,095 | 38,095 | | |
| Capital | 28,504 | 4,574 | 5,370 | 5,370 | | |
| Constitutional Body | 7,517,241 | 18,788,720 | 11,737,033 | 11,737,033 | | |
| Legislature - Parliament | 1,223,210 | 1,442,707 | 1,743,677 | 1,743,677 | | |
| Recurrent | 1,197,365 | 1,407,974 | 1,693,597 | 1,693,597 | | |
| Capital | 25,845 | 34,733 | 50,080 | 50,080 | | |
| Courts | 3,440,417 | 4,089,018 | 5,221,665 | 5,221,665 | | |
| Recurrent | 2,677,875 | 3,185,413 | 4,251,708 | 4,251,708 | | |
| Capital | 762,542 | 903,605 | 969,957 | 969,957 | | |
| Commission for Investigation of Abuse of Authority | 716,494 | 1,078,476 | 1,172,708 | 1,172,708 | | |
| Recurrent | 509,174 | 728,020 | 862,710 | 862,710 | | |
| Capital | 207,320 | 350,456 | 309,998 | 309,998 | | |
| Office of the Auditor General | 376,314 | 478,204 | 620,198 | 620,198 | | |
| Recurrent | 371,931 | 324,303 | 401,999 | 401,999 | | |
| Capital | 4,383 | 153,901 | 218,199 | 218,199 | | |
| Public Service Commission | 527,691 | 578,255 | 683,732 | 683,732 | | |
| Recurrent | 469,843 | 529,951 | 616,152 | 616,152 | | |
| Capital | 57,848 | 48,304 | 67,580 | 67,580 | | |
| Election Commission | 432,030 | 10,065,429 | 709,113 | 709,113 | | |
| Recurrent | 405,719 | 9,978,801 | 594,655 | 594,655 | | |
| Capital | 26,311 | 86,628 | 114,458 | 114,458 | | |
| National Human Rights Commission | 87,081 | 189,535 | 204,674 | 204,674 | | |
| Recurrent | 84,418 | 171,515 | 200,849 | 200,849 | | |
| Capital | 2,663 | 18,020 | 3,825 | 3,825 | | |
| Office of the Attorney General | 666,868 | 817,219 | 941,255 | 941,255 | | |
| Recurrent | 468,825 | 547,378 | 691,008 | 691,008 | | |
| Capital | 198,043 | 269,841 | 250,247 | 250,247 | | |
| Council of Justice | 47,136 | 49,877 | 75,467 | 75,467 | | |
| Recurrent | 42,112 | 48,364 | 66,380 | 66,380 | | |
| Capital | 5,024 | 1,513 | 9,087 | 9,087 | | |
| National Natural Resources and Fiscal Commission | | | 35,516 | 35,516 | | |
| Recurrent | | | 25,516 | 25,516 | | |
| Capital | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |
| National Women Commission | | | 35,516 | 35,516 | | |
| Recurrent | | | 25,516 | 25,516 | | |
| Capital | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |
| National Dalit Commission | | | 35,516 | 35,516 | | |
| Recurrent | | | 25,516 | 25,516 | | |
| Capital | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |
| National Inclusion Commission | | | 35,516 | 35,516 | | |

| Heading | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | Source | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Heading | Actual | | Estimate | GON | Grant | Loan |
| Recurrent | II | | 25,516 | 25,516 | | |
| Capital | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |
| Indigenous Nationalities Commission | | | 35,516 | 35,516 | | |
| Recurrent | | | 25,516 | 25,516 | | |
| Capital | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |
| Madhesi Commission | | | 35,516 | 35,516 | | |
| Recurrent | | | 25,516 | 25,516 | | |
| Capital | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |
| Tharu Commission | | | 35,516 | 35,516 | | |
| Recurrent | | | 25,516 | 25,516 | | |
| Capital | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |
| Muslim Commission | | | 35,516 | 35,516 | | |
| Recurrent | | | 25,516 | 25,516 | | |
| Capital | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |
| Chief of State | | | 80,416 | 80,416 | | |
| Recurrent | | | 45,416 | 45,416 | | |
| Capital | | | 35,000 | 35,000 | | |
| Ministry | 422,125,330 | 678,197,003 | 738,277,064 | 509,604,321 | 65,323,159 | 163,349,584 |
| Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 10,574,418 | 95,982,374 | 149,622,073 | 48,775,952 | 23,988,632 | 76,857,489 |
| Recurrent | 10,145,422 | 53,348,926 | 77,279,319 | 22,633,780 | 14,548,906 | 40,096,633 |
| Capital | 428,996 | 42,633,448 | 72,342,754 | 26,142,172 | 9,439,726 | 36,760,856 |
| Ministry of Finance | 4,435,582 | 10,362,967 | 11,995,052 | 9,080,367 | 1,914,685 | 1,000,000 |
| Recurrent | 3,296,645 | 8,519,153 | 10,016,545 | 7,931,738 | 1,084,807 | 1,000,000 |
| Capital | 1,138,937 | 1,843,814 | 1,978,507 | 1,148,629 | 829,878 | |
| Ministry of Supply | | 884,146 | 994,910 | 961,910 | 33,000 | |
| Recurrent | | 832,970 | 924,056 | 924,056 | | |
| Capital | | 51,176 | 70,854 | 37,854 | 33,000 | |
| Ministry of Industry | 2,328,863 | 6,263,014 | 8,177,974 | 7,127,215 | 686,423 | 364,33 |
| Recurrent | 1,483,198 | 2,978,832 | 3,819,671 | 2,853,707 | 601,628 | 364,336 |
| Capital | 845,665 | 3,284,182 | 4,358,303 | 4,273,508 | 84,795 | |
| Ministry of Energy | 1,460,692 | 12,735,804 | 19,299,405 | 16,714,427 | 251,357 | 2,333,62 |
| Recurrent | 916,817 | 1,060,184 | 1,797,466 | 1,760,566 | 36,900 | |
| Capital | 543,875 | 8,153,120 | 12,853,939 | 12,305,861 | 214,457 | 333,621 |
| Finance | | 3,522,500 | 4,648,000 | 2,648,000 | | 2,000,000 |
| Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs | 105,989 | 205,559 | 217,953 | 217,953 | | |
| Recurrent | 98,286 | 201,186 | 211,165 | 211,165 | | |
| Capital | 7,703 | 4,373 | 6,788 | 6,788 | | |
| Ministry of Agriculture Development | 22,095,077 | 24,407,602 | 24,261,937 | 17,677,908 | 3,907,044 | 2,676,985 |
| Recurrent | 20,110,065 | 21,179,173 | 20,463,887 | 15,100,999 | 3,452,364 | 1,910,524 |
| Capital | 1,985,012 | 3,228,429 | 3,798,050 | 2,576,909 | 454,680 | 766,461 |
| Ministry of drinking and sanitation | | 19,607,742 | 22,704,073 | 11,648,146 | 981,601 | 10,074,32 |
| Recurrent | | 1,270,569 | 1,670,333 | 1,375,000 | 172,405 | 122,928 |
| Capital | | 18,337,173 | 21,033,740 | 10,273,146 | 809,196 | 9,951,398 |
| Ministry of Home | 39,530,792 | 49,448,622 | 55,092,490 | 51,848,791 | 3,243,699 | |
| Recurrent | 37,033,140 | 44,373,255 | 47,680,931 | 47,638,109 | 42,822 | |

| | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | Source | |
|--|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Heading | Actual | | Estimate | GON | Grant | Loan |
| Capital | 2,497,652 | 5,075,367 | 7,411,559 | 4,210,682 | 3,200,877 | |
| Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 3,048,622 | 5,288,090 | 5,093,364 | 4,560,181 | 533,183 | |
| Recurrent | 2,056,799 | 3,914,053 | 3,870,283 | 3,346,818 | 523,465 | |
| Capital | 991,823 | 1,374,037 | 1,223,081 | 1,213,363 | 9,718 | |
| Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 4,144,292 | 5,447,458 | 6,305,997 | 6,305,997 | | |
| Recurrent | 3,407,523 | 3,370,859 | 3,550,487 | 3,550,487 | | |
| Capital | 736,769 | 2,076,599 | 2,755,510 | 2,755,510 | | |
| Ministry of Livestock Development | | 7,657,218 | 6,134,738 | 5,498,969 | 288,666 | 347,10 |
| Recurrent | | 5,990,282 | 4,387,130 | 4,032,212 | 219,260 | 135,658 |
| Capital | | 1,666,936 | 1,747,608 | 1,466,757 | 69,406 | 211,445 |
| Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 9,950,418 | 12,611,106 | 15,344,394 | 13,908,923 | 1,435,471 | |
| Recurrent | 5,802,609 | 8,210,730 | 10,320,366 | 9,943,640 | 376,726 | |
| Capital | 4,147,809 | 4,400,376 | 5,024,028 | 3,965,283 | 1,058,745 | |
| Ministry of Commerce | 1,580,969 | 1,105,336 | 1,784,749 | 613,355 | 693,834 | 477,56 |
| Recurrent | 941,684 | 367,178 | 690,759 | 565,355 | 124,904 | 500 |
| Capital | 639,285 | 738,158 | 1,093,990 | 48,000 | 568,930 | 477,060 |
| Ministry of Population and environment | 5,488,832 | 7,095,180 | 7,647,783 | 4,175,957 | 2,440,250 | 1,031,57 |
| Recurrent | 5,128,881 | 6,167,069 | 5,932,805 | 3,521,672 | 2,281,133 | 130,000 |
| Capital | 359,951 | 928,111 | 1,714,978 | 654,285 | 159,117 | 901,576 |
| Ainistry of Science & Technology | | 783,524 | 1,212,021 | 1,212,021 | | |
| Recurrent | | 347,817 | 449,873 | 449,873 | | |
| Capital | | 435,707 | 762,148 | 762,148 | | |
| Ministry of Land Reforms and Management | 3,447,466 | 5,422,350 | 6,698,622 | 6,698,622 | | |
| Recurrent | 2,724,701 | 4,474,973 | 5,506,813 | 5,506,813 | | |
| Capital | 722,765 | 947,377 | 1,191,809 | 1,191,809 | | |
| Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Fransport | 42,855,276 | 68,555,933 | 96,557,264 | 67,666,525 | 2,914,817 | 25,975,922 |
| Recurrent | 5,727,736 | 6,106,366 | 7,050,577 | 6,952,025 | 98,552 | |
| Capital | 37,127,540 | 62,449,567 | 89,506,687 | 60,714,500 | 2,816,265 | 25,975,922 |
| Ministry of Women, Children & Social Welfare | 1,808,176 | 2,243,039 | 2,228,430 | 1,871,729 | 356,701 | |
| Recurrent | 1,667,908 | 2,027,665 | 2,023,293 | 1,672,792 | 350,501 | |
| Capital | 140,268 | 215,374 | 205,137 | 198,937 | 6,200 | |
| Ministry of Youth and Sports | 1,872,131 | 2,338,728 | 2,242,436 | 2,230,436 | 12,000 | |
| Recurrent | 1,861,742 | 2,107,044 | 2,239,610 | 2,227,610 | 12,000 | |
| Capital | 10,389 | 231,684 | 2,826 | 2,826 | | |
| Ministry of Defence | 33,459,422 | 35,678,365 | 45,086,118 | 45,086,118 | | |
| Recurrent | 29,541,303 | 32,201,552 | 39,921,752 | 39,921,752 | | |
| Capital | 3,918,119 | 3,476,813 | 5,164,366 | 5,164,366 | | |
| Ministry of Urban Development | 21,310,397 | 21,341,441 | 30,483,042 | 13,717,935 | 975,623 | 15,789,484 |
| Recurrent | 4,110,585 | 5,266,954 | 8,566,642 | 2,938,233 | 533,632 | 5,094,777 |
| Capital | 17,199,812 | 16,074,487 | 21,916,400 | 10,779,702 | 441,991 | 10,694,707 |
| Ministry of Peace & Reconstruction | 2,345,297 | 3,069,585 | 1,732,557 | 1,397,333 | 335,224 | |
| Recurrent | 553,378 | 1,258,846 | 954,976 | 619,752 | 335,224 | |
| Capital | 1,791,919 | 1,810,739 | 777,581 | 777,581 | | |
| Ministry of Education | 90,689,488 | 107,319,041 | 66,124,416 | 55,166,575 | 4,174,808 | 6,783,033 |
| Recurrent | 90,456,232 | 107,123,027 | 65,716,450 | 54,846,792 | 4,147,773 | 6,721,885 |
| | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | Source | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| Heading | Actual | | Estimate | GON | Grant | Loan |
| Capital | 233,256 | 196,014 | 407,966 | 319,783 | 27,035 | 61,148 |
| Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | 1,065,747 | 1,735,461 | 1,668,866 | 1,668,866 | | |
| Recurrent | 1,008,559 | 1,637,499 | 1,598,156 | 1,598,156 | | |
| Capital | 57,188 | 97,962 | 70,710 | 70,710 | | |
| Ministry of General Administration | 775,394 | 1,029,578 | 1,101,638 | 1,101,638 | | |
| Recurrent | 745,354 | 1,000,379 | 1,060,586 | 1,060,586 | | |
| Capital | 30,040 | 29,199 | 41,052 | 41,052 | | |
| Ministry of Irrigation | 20,050,155 | 21,831,194 | 27,405,840 | 18,113,437 | 1,335,574 | 7,956,829 |
| Recurrent | 1,201,343 | 1,361,009 | 1,855,171 | 1,637,580 | 173,853 | 43,738 |
| Capital | 18,848,812 | 20,470,185 | 25,550,669 | 16,475,857 | 1,161,721 | 7,913,091 |
| Ministry of Information and Communications | 3,628,919 | 4,093,625 | 4,976,399 | 4,976,399 | | |
| Recurrent | 3,407,072 | 3,604,744 | 4,383,542 | 4,383,542 | | |
| Capital | 221,847 | 488,881 | 592,857 | 592,857 | | |
| Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 63,339,714 | 105,054,421 | 81,853,893 | 63,829,107 | 9,193,866 | 8,830,920 |
| Recurrent | 47,290,893 | 81,481,234 | 52,768,237 | 49,795,916 | 1,972,321 | 1,000,000 |
| Capital | 16,048,821 | 23,573,187 | 29,085,656 | 14,033,191 | 7,221,545 | 7,830,920 |
| Ministry of Health | 29,229,816 | 36,663,928 | 31,781,099 | 23,585,086 | 5,345,613 | 2,850,400 |
| Recurrent | 25,838,417 | 32,237,972 | 25,881,257 | 20,999,092 | 4,482,165 | 400,000 |
| Capital | 3,391,399 | 4,425,956 | 5,899,842 | 2,585,994 | 863,448 | 2,450,400 |
| Ministry of Labour and Employment | 902,235 | 950,309 | 1,142,171 | 861,083 | 281,088 | |
| Recurrent | 774,903 | 774,356 | 947,092 | 680,364 | 266,728 | |
| Capital | 127,332 | 175,953 | 195,079 | 180,719 | 14,360 | |
| National Planning Commission Secretariat | 601,151 | 984,263 | 1,305,360 | 1,305,360 | | |
| Recurrent | 556,279 | 903,286 | 1,232,327 | 1,232,327 | | |
| Capital | 44,872 | 80,977 | 73,033 | 73,033 | | |
| MOF Financing & Debt Service | 116,367,658 | 129,947,076 | 166,439,389 | 113,330,240 | 4,763,184 | 48,345,965 |
| MOF Policy Financing | 39,564,744 | 63,959,109 | 83,039,014 | 29,929,865 | 4,763,184 | 48,345,965 |
| Finance | 39,564,744 | 63,959,109 | 83,039,014 | 29,929,865 | 4,763,184 | 48,345,965 |
| MOF Domestic Debt Service | 55,697,108 | 36,272,026 | 46,292,435 | 46,292,435 | | |
| Recurrent | 5,362,161 | 16,866,766 | 26,244,580 | 26,244,580 | | |
| Finance | 50,334,947 | 19,405,260 | 20,047,855 | 20,047,855 | | |
| MOF External Debt Service (Multilateral) | 17,557,514 | 24,943,356 | 33,020,342 | 33,020,342 | | |
| Recurrent | 2,811,727 | 3,827,479 | 3,980,523 | 3,980,523 | | |
| Finance | 14,745,787 | 21,115,877 | 29,039,819 | 29,039,819 | | |
| MOF External Debt Service (Bilateral) | 3,548,292 | 4,772,585 | 4,087,598 | 4,087,598 | | |
| Recurrent | 499,152 | 547,944 | 574,855 | 574,855 | | |
| Finance | 3,049,140 | 4,224,641 | 3,512,743 | 3,512,743 | | |
| MOF - Miscellaneous | 54,636,646 | 108,616,192 | 130,141,409 | 130,141,409 | | |
| MOF Staff Benefits and Retirement Benefits | 27,621,953 | 68,002,721 | 60,833,000 | 60,833,000 | | |
| Recurrent | 27,621,953 | 68,002,721 | 60,833,000 | 60,833,000 | | |
| MOF Miscellaneous | 27,014,693 | 40,613,471 | 69,308,409 | 69,308,409 | | |
| Recurrent | 20,451,559 | 9,604,190 | 55,135,409 | 55,135,409 | | |
| | -0,101,007 | 2,001,170 | 22,135,107 | 20,100,100 | | |

| Heading | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | Source | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Incaunig | Actual | | Estimate | GON | Grant | Loan |
| State | | | 7,143,500 | 7,143,500 | | |
| State | | | 7,143,500 | 7,143,500 | | |
| Recurrent | | | 7,143,500 | 7,143,500 | | |
| Local level | | | 225,054,591 | 220,633,426 | 2,081,285 | 2,339,880 |
| Local Level | | | 225,054,591 | 220,633,426 | 2,081,285 | 2,339,880 |
| Recurrent | | | 225,054,591 | 220,633,426 | 2,081,285 | 2,339,880 |
| Total Expenditure | 601,031,855 | 935,881,657 | 1,278,994,855 | 992,791,798 | 72,167,628 | 214,035,429 |

Expenditure by Economic Heads and LineItem(Including Financing)

Fiscal Year - 2017/18

Annex - 8 (Rs. in '000)

| | | | | | | (Rs. in '0 | 00) |
|------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Heading | | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | S | Source | |
| | | Actual | | Estimate | GON | Grant | Loan |
| Recurrent | t Expenditure | 370,986,807 | 561,619,357 | 803,531,454 | 706251241 | 37919354 | 59360859 |
| | ompensation of employees | 89,268,215 | 129,637,036 | 130,529,080 | 130215418 | 257317 | 56345 |
| 21100 | Wages and salaries | 89,268,215 | 129,637,036 | 130,529,080 | 130215418 | 257317 | 56345 |
| 21110 | Wages and salaries in cash | 74,237,490 | 113,229,923 | 109,352,012 | 109040807 | 255566 | 55639 |
| 21111 | Salary | 66,797,296 | 102,985,510 | 98,646,819 | 98,382,567 | 229,878 | 34,374 |
| 21112 | Local Allowances | 1,207,150 | 1,616,642 | 1,349,709 | 1,349,521 | | 188 |
| 21113 | Dearness Allowance | 3,152,603 | 3,322,548 | 3,458,707 | 3,457,989 | 307 | 411 |
| 21114 | Field Allowance | 111,975 | 260,914 | 209,212 | 184,001 | 8,150 | 17,061 |
| 21119 | Other Allowance | 2,968,466 | 5,044,309 | 5,687,565 | 5,666,729 | 17,231 | 3,605 |
| 21120 | Wages and salaries in kind | 15,030,725 | 16,407,113 | 21,177,068 | 21174611 | 1751 | 706 |
| 21121 | Clothing | 2,471,627 | 3,648,043 | 6,600,070 | 6,599,675 | 139 | 256 |
| 21122 | Fooding | 12,195,889 | 12,084,271 | 13,685,460 | 13,684,940 | 520 | |
| 21123 | Medical Expense | 363,209 | 674,799 | 891,538 | 889,996 | 1,092 | 450 |
| 28900 Fi | iscal Transfer | | | 232,198,091 | 227776926 | 2081285 | 2339880 |
| 26600 (26610 | Grant to Local Level Grant to Local Level | | | 225,054,591 225,054,591 | 220633426 220633426 | 2081285 2081285 | 2339880 2339880 |
| 26611 | Fiscal Equalization Grant | | | 148,639,833 | 148,639,833 | | |
| 26612 | Conditional Grant | | | 76,414,758 | 71,993,593 | 2,081,285 | 2,339,880 |
| 26613 | Complementary Grant | | | | | | |
| 26614 | Special Grant | | | | | | |
| 26500 26510 | Grant to State Grant to State | | | 7,143,500 7,143,500 | 7143500 7143500 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| 26511 | Fiscal Equalization Grant | | | 7,143,500 | 7,143,500 | | |
| 26512 | Conditional Grant | | | | | | |
| 26513 | Complementary Grant | | | | | | |
| 26514 | Special Grant | | | | | | |
| 26000 G | rants | 170,847,704 | 247,591,668 | 184,738,180 | 110378143 | 23192982 | 51167055 |
| 26300 26320 | Grant to Local body Capital Grant to Local Body | 33,858,411 18,573,881 | 49,518,638 36,004,154 | 9,045,106 7,833,427 | 2961723 2389749 | 1042453 427999 | 5040930 5015679 |
| 26321 | Unconditional Capital Grant to | 12,404,809 | 23,204,375 | 86,756 | 86,756 | | |
| 26322 | Local Bodies Conditional Capital Grant to Local Bodies | 6,169,072 | 12,799,779 | 7,746,671 | 2,302,993 | 427,999 | 5,015,679 |
| 26310 | Recurrent Grant to Local Body | 15,284,530 | 13,514,484 | 1,211,679 | 571974 | 614454 | 25251 |
| 26311 | Unconditional Recurrent Grant to Local Bodies | 1,600,827 | 1,766,282 | 125,956 | 125,956 | | |
| 26312 | Conditional Recurrent Grant to Local Bodies | 13,683,703 | 11,748,202 | 1,085,723 | 446,018 | 614,454 | 25,251 |
| 26200 (26210 | Grant to Social Service International Membership Fee& A | 185,196 185,196 | 797,492 797,492 | 1,012,658 1,012,658 | 1012658 1012658 | 0 0 | 0 |
| 26211 | International Membership Fee& Assistance | 185,196 | 797,492 | 1,012,658 | 1,012,658 | | |
| 26400 (26420 | Grant to Social Service Capital Grant | 136,804,097 49,970,311 | 197,275,538 95,041,850 | 174,680,416 113,073,828 | 106403762 53525382 | 22150529 17874431 | 46126125 41674015 |
| 26421 | Unconditional Capital Grant to Government | 9,822,313 | 13,466,074 | 14,688,000 | 14,688,000 | | |
| 26422 | Agencies,Committees & Boards Conditional Recurrent Grant to Government | 3,813,979 | 15,409,633 | 21,396,734 | 14,801,629 | 2,111,021 | 4,484,084 |
| 26423 | Agencies,Committees & Boards Unconditional Capital Grant to Other Institutions & Individuals | 36,334,019 | 66,166,143 | 76,989,094 | 24,035,753 | 15,763,410 | 37,189,931 |

| Heading | | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | S | ource | |
|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| | | Actual | | Estimate | GON | Grant | Loan |
| 26410 | Recurrent Grant | 86,833,786 | 102,233,688 | 61,606,588 | 52878380 | 4276098 | 4452110 |
| 26411 | Unconditional Recurrent Grant to Government Agencies,Committees & Boards | 2,646,420 | 3,743,578 | 4,448,711 | 4,289,126 | 159,585 | |
| 26412 | Conditional Recurrent Grant to Government Agencies,Committees & Boards | 72,480,268 | 90,139,580 | 47,617,752 | 41,572,086 | 2,976,806 | 3,068,860 |
| 26413 | Unconditional Recurrent Grant to Other Institutions & Individuals | 11,707,098 | 8,350,530 | 9,540,125 | 7,017,168 | 1,139,707 | 1,383,250 |
| 24000 In | terest and Services | 8,673,040 | 21,242,189 | 30,799,958 | 30799958 | 0 | 0 |
| 24100 I 24110 | Interest on Foreign Loan Interest on Foreign Loan | 3,310,879 3,310,879 | 4,375,423 4,375,423 | 4,555,378 4,555,378 | 4555378 4555378 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| 24111 | Interest on Foreign Loan | 3,310,879 | 4,375,423 | 4,555,378 | 4,555,378 | | |
| 24200 I 24210 | Interest on Internal Loan Interest on Internal Loan | 5,362,161 5,362,161 | 16,866,766 16,866,766 | 26,244,580 26,244,580 | 26244580 26244580 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| 24211 | Interest on Internal Loan | 5,362,161 | 16,866,766 | 26,244,580 | 26,244,580 | Ŭ | Ū |
| 28000 Ot | ther Expenditure | 234,003 | 1,386,222 | 1,556,096 | 1556096 | 0 | 0 |
| 28100 H 28140 | Property Related Expenditure Land Rent | 6,203 6,203 | 6,162 6,162 | 6,096 6,096 | 6096 6096 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| 28141 | Land Rent | 6,203 | 6,162 | 6,096 | 6,096 | | |
| 28200 I 28210 | Refunds Refunds | 227,800 227,800 | 1,380,060 1,380,060 | 1,550,000 1,550,000 | 1550000 1550000 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| 28211 | Revenue Refund | 543 | 460,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | | |
| 28212 | Judicial Refund | 74,297 | 128,860 | 140,000 | 140,000 | | |
| 28213 | Other Refund | 152,960 | 791,200 | 610,000 | 610,000 | | |
| 27000 So | ocial Security | 56,747,109 | 88,557,110 | 102,639,887 | 102227094 | 133718 | 279075 |
| 27300 I 27310 | Retirement Benefits Retirement Benefits | 35,762,360 35,762,360 | 53,381,051 53,381,051 | 62,406,454 62,406,454 | 62404528 62404528 | 597 597 | 1329 1329 |
| 27311 | Pensions and Disability Allowance | 27,083,255 | 38,887,511 | 46,864,792 | 46,864,792 | | |
| 27312 | Gratuity | 560,228 | 1,053,304 | 3,685,815 | 3,683,929 | 585 | 1,301 |
| 27313 | Accumulated Leave | 3,197,564 | 6,242,893 | 3,855,847 | 3,855,807 | 12 | 28 |
| 27314 | Medical Facility | 4,862,472 | 7,059,343 | 7,500,000 | 7,500,000 | | |
| 27315 27200 S 27210 | Deceased Staff Assistance Scholarships | 58,841 1,965,547 1,965,547 | 138,000 2,282,319 2,282,310 | 500,000 1,498,251 1,408,251 | 500,000 1087384 1087384 | 133121 133121 | 277746 277746 |
| 27210 | Scholarships Scholarships | 1,965,547 | 2,282,319 2,282,319 | 1,498,251 1,498,251 | 1,087,384 | 133,121 | 277,746 |
| 27100 8 | Social Security | 19,019,202 | 32,893,740 | 38,735,182 | 38735182 | 0 | 0 |
| 27110 | Social Security | 19,019,202 | 32,893,740 | 38,735,182 | 38735182 | 0 | 0 |
| 27111 | Conditional Social Security Subsidy Other Unconditional Social | 15,872,520 | 31,972,700 | 37,545,052 | 37,545,052 | | |
| 27112 | Assistance | 3,146,682 | 921,040 | 1,190,130 | 1,190,130 | | |
| 25000 Su | absidies | 941,842 | 1,695,546 | 1,016,469 | 791779 | 207217 | 17473 |
| 25200 S 25220 | Subsidies to Private Enterprises Subsidies to Financial Enterprise | 288,363 | 1,050,690 | 223,163 849 | 93374 127 | 112316 0 | 17473 722 |
| 25221 | Operating Subsidies to Financial Private Enterprises | | | 849 | 127 | | 722 |
| 25210 | Subsidies to Non-Financial Enter | 288,363 | 1,050,690 | 222,314 | 93247 | 112316 | 16751 |

| Heading | | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | Source | |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | Actual | | Estimate | GON | Grant | Loan |
| 25211 | Operating Subsidies to Non- Financial Private Enterprises | 136,390 | 220,257 | 27,562 | 7,811 | 16,120 | 3,631 |
| 25212 | Capital Subsidies to Non- Financial Private Enterprises | 151,973 | 830,433 | 194,752 | 85,436 | 96,196 | 13,120 |
| 25100 S 25110 | Subsidies to Public Corporations Operating Subsidy - Non-Financia | 653,479 653,479 | 644,856 644,856 | 793,306 793,306 | 698405 698405 | 94901 94901 | 0 0 |
| 25111 | Operating Subsidy - Non- Financial Corporations | 482,049 | 411,534 | 588,176 | 493,275 | 94,901 | |
| 25112 | Capital Subsidy - Non-Financial Corporations | 171,430 | 233,322 | 205,130 | 205,130 | | |
| 22000 Us | se of goods and services | 44,274,894 | 71,509,586 | 120,053,693 | 102505827 | 12046835 | 5501031 |
| | Consultancy and Other Services | 5,253,578 | 8,729,735 | 12,252,770 | 8693136 | 2646866 | 912768 |
| 22410 | Consultancy and Other Services f | 5,253,578 | 8,729,735 | 12,252,770 | 8693136 | 2646866 | 912768 |
| 22411 | Consultancy and Services Expenses | 1,866,547 | 4,066,131 | 6,344,755 | 3,130,559 | 2,444,461 | 769,735 |
| 22412 | Other Services fee | 3,387,031 | 4,663,604 | 5,908,015 | 5,562,577 | 202,405 | 143,033 |
| 22700 M 22710 | Miscellaneous Miscellaneous | 5,941,150 5,941,150 | 11,274,548 11,274,548 | 1,278,851 1,278,851 | 1241655 1241655 | 31006 31006 | 6190 6190 |
| 22711 | Miscellaneous | 5,941,150 | 11,274,548 | 1,278,851 | 1,241,655 | 31,006 | 6,190 |
| | Monitoring,Evaluation & Fravelling Expenses | 2,339,655 | 4,424,189 | 3,691,023 | 3159483 | 471299 | 60241 |
| 22610 | Monitoring, Evaluation & Travellin | 2,339,655 | 4,424,189 | 3,691,023 | 3159483 | 471299 | 60241 |
| 22611 | Monitoring & Evaluation | 1,298,299 | 1,991,284 | 1,855,479 | 1,549,289 | 266,139 | 40,051 |
| 22612 | Expenses Travelling Expenses | 983,560 | 2,316,032 | 1,728,622 | 1,503,272 | 205,160 | 20,190 |
| 22613 | Travelling Expenses of VIPs & Delegations | 42,354 | 59,800 | 65,000 | 65,000 | | |
| 22614 | Other Travelling Expenses | 15,442 | 57,073 | 41,922 | 41,922 | | |
| 22300 C 22310 | Offices Materials & Services Office Materials & Services | 3,744,611 3,540,727 | 5,340,196 4,880,363 | 5,440,695 4,111,738 | 5224673 3905534 | 187046 181136 | 28976 25068 |
| 22311 | General Office Expenses | 3,219,130 | 4,456,636 | 3,702,609 | 3,504,387 | 175,329 | 22,893 |
| 22312 | Feedds for Animals & Birds | 134,349 | 125,513 | 161,409 | 160,909 | 500 | |
| 22313 | Books and Materials | 29,698 | 57,170 | 51,236 | 47,127 | 2,768 | 1,341 |
| 22314 | Fuel and Oil - For Administrative Purposes | 157,550 | 241,044 | 196,484 | 193,111 | 2,539 | 834 |
| 22320 | Repair and Maintenance of Public | 203,884 | 459,833 | 1,328,957 | 1319139 | 5910 | 3908 |
| 22321 | Repair and Maintenance of Public Property | 203,884 | 459,833 | 1,328,957 | 1,319,139 | 5,910 | 3,908 |
| | Operation & Maintenance of Capital Assets | 4,011,943 | 4,747,480 | 5,967,789 | 5770222 | 166162 | 31405 |
| 22210 | Operation & Maintenance of Capi | 4,011,943 | 4,747,480 | 5,967,789 | 5770222 | 166162 | 31405 |
| 22211 | Fuel and Oil - Vehicles | 1,990,567 | 2,711,158 | 3,058,023 | 2,957,514 | 86,362 | 14,147 |
| 22212 | Operation & Maintenance | 1,696,396 | 1,704,396 | 2,434,835 | 2,348,949 | 69,871 | 16,015 |
| 22213 | Insurance | 324,980 | 331,926 | 474,931 | 463,759 | 9,929 | 1,243 |
| 22500 I 22510 | Program Expenses Consultancy and Other Services f | 19,771,250 4,459,311 | 31,663,786 5,689,435 | 37,247,687 6,933,456 | 25358244 4087402 | 8450047 2145879 | 3439396 700175 |
| 22511 | Employee Training | 736,082 | 1,175,719 | 1,422,357 | 1,113,600 | 277,952 | 30,805 |
| 22512 | Skill Development and Awareness Training Program | 3,723,229 | 4,513,716 | 5,511,099 | 2,973,802 | 1,867,927 | 669,370 |
| 22530 | Medicines | 4,535,190 | 4,665,831 | 5,863,749 | 2866979 | 2596770 | 400000 |
| 22531 | Medicine Purchases | 4,535,190 | 4,665,831 | 5,863,749 | 2,866,979 | 2,596,770 | 400,000 |
| | | | | | | | |

| Heading | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 5 | Source | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | Actual | | Estimate | GON | Grant | Loan |
| 22520 Production Materials and Program | 10,776,749 | 21,308,520 | 24,450,482 | 18403863 | 3707398 | 2339221 |
| 22521 Production Materials/Services | 1,025,351 | 959,442 | 1,132,725 | 1,111,070 | 21,655 | |
| 22522 Program Expenses | 9,483,654 | 19,929,965 | 22,951,132 | 16,928,667 | 3,683,244 | 2,339,221 |
| 22529 Other Program Expenses | 267,744 | 419,113 | 366,625 | 364,126 | 2,499 | |
| 22900Recurrent Contingencies22910Recurrent Contingencies | | | 48,738,766 48,738,766 | 47743966 47743966 | 0 0 | 994800 994800 |
| 22911 Recurrent Contingencies | | | 48,738,766 | 47,743,966 | | 994,800 |
| 22100Rent & Services22120Rent | 3,212,707 1,577,386 | 5,329,652 2,669,753 | 5,436,112 2,391,703 | 5314448 2308252 | 94409 63329 | 27255 20122 |
| 22121 House Rent | 1,510,401 | 1,841,520 | 2,257,442 | 2,187,502 | 51,898 | 18,042 |
| 22122 Other Rent | 66,985 | 828,233 | 134,261 | 120,750 | 11,431 | 2,080 |
| 22110 Utilities | 1,635,321 | 2,659,899 | 3,044,409 | 3006196 | 31080 | 7133 |
| 22111 Water and Electricity | 1,078,917 | 1,749,039 | 2,073,134 | 2,059,645 | 10,428 | 3,061 |
| 22112 Communication | 556,404 | 910,860 | 971,275 | 946,551 | 20,652 | 4,072 |
| Capital Expenditure | 122,350,430 | 262,034,913 | 335,175,970 | 201362275 | 29485090 | 104328605 |
| 29000 Capital Expenditure | 122,350,430 | 262,034,913 | 335,175,970 | 201362275 | 29485090 | 104328605 |
| 29200 Building 29210 Building - Purchase | 17,600,734 495,100 | 72,713,168 1,947,159 | 75,658,914 2,388,839 | 34119504 2388839 | 11283052 0 | 30256358 0 |
| 29211 Building Purchase | 495,100 | 1,947,159 | 2,388,839 | 2,388,839 | | |
| 29220 Building Construction | 16,708,101 | 70,140,176 | 72,450,651 | 31066435 | 11256508 | 30127708 |
| 29221 Building Construction | 16,708,101 | 70,140,176 | 72,450,651 | 31,066,435 | 11,256,508 | 30,127,708 |
| 29230 Capital Formation - Building | 397,533 | 625,833 | 819,424 | 664230 | 26544 | 128650 |
| 29231 Capital Formation - Building | 397,533 | 625,833 | 819,424 | 664,230 | 26,544 | 128,650 |
| 29800Capital Contingencies29810Capital Contingencies | | | 3,777,110 3,777,110 | 2750110 2750110 | 30000 30000 | 997000 997000 |
| 29811 Capital Contingencies | | | 3,777,110 | 2,750,110 | 30,000 | 997,000 |
| 29700Capital Research & Consultancy29710Capital Research & Consultancy | 5,210,133 5,210,133 | 13,190,171 13,190,171 | 16,408,201 16,408,201 | 8994816 8994816 | 3841838 3841838 | 3571547 3571547 |
| 29711 Capital Research & Consultancy | 5,049,328 | 12,121,800 | 14,828,802 | 8,250,149 | 3,033,034 | 3,545,619 |
| 29712 Software Development and Purchase | 160,805 | 1,068,371 | 1,579,399 | 744,667 | 808,804 | 25,928 |
| 29600Civil Works29620Capital Formation - Civil Works | 88,664,903 4,572,546 | 151,546,989 8,526,514 | 200,602,287 8,566,771 | 121203192 6008048 | 11979087 69673 | 67420008 2489050 |
| 29621 Capital Formation | 4,572,546 | 8,526,514 | 8,566,771 | 6,008,048 | 69,673 | 2,489,050 |
| 29610 Civil Works - Construction | 84,092,357 | 143,020,475 | 192,035,516 | 115195144 | 11909414 | 64930958 |
| 29611 Civil Works - Construction | 84,092,357 | 143,020,475 | 192,035,516 | 115,195,144 | 11,909,414 | 64,930,958 |
| 29300Furniture & Fittings29310Furniture & Fittings | 675,869 675,869 | 1,215,088 1,215,088 | 1,510,891 1,510,891 | 1266084 1266084 | 48255 48255 | 196552 196552 |
| 29311 Furniture & Fixtures | 675,869 | 1,215,088 | 1,510,891 | 1,266,084 | 48,255 | 196,552 |
| 29100 Land 29110 Land Acquisition | 2,825,947 2,825,947 | 10,398,644 10,398,644 | 21,552,299 21,552,299 | 21552299 21552299 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| 29111 Land Acquisition | 2,825,947 | 10,398,644 | 21,552,299 | 21,552,299 | | |

| Heading | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | S | Source | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Actual | | Estimate | GON | Grant | Loan |
| 29500 Plant & Machinery 29510 Plant & Machinery | 5,153,168 5,153,168 | 9,566,221 9,566,221 | 11,780,819 11,780,819 | 8109524 8109524 | 2082177 2082177 | 1589118 1589118 |
| 29511 Plant & Machinery | 5,153,168 | 9,566,221 | 11,780,819 | 8,109,524 | 2,082,177 | 1,589,118 |
| 29400 Vehicles 29410 Vehicles | 2,219,676 2,219,676 | 3,404,632 3,404,632 | 3,885,449 3,885,449 | 3366746 3366746 | 220681 220681 | 298022 298022 |
| 29411 Vehicles | 2,219,676 | 3,404,632 | 3,885,449 | 3,366,746 | 220,681 | 298,022 |
| linance | 107,694,618 | 112,227,387 | 140,287,431 | 85178282 | 4763184 | 50345965 |
| 1000 Fiscal Policy (L-R) | 39,564,744 | 67,481,609 | 90,118,431 | 35009282 | 4763184 | 50345965 |
| 31100Net Internal Loan31110Internal Loan | 26,863,955 26,863,955 | 45,621,880 45,621,880 | 34,762,889 34,762,889 | 9090261 9090261 | 1408784 1408784 | 24263844 24263844 |
| 31111 Internal Loan to Corporations | 26,863,955 | 45,621,880 | 34,762,889 | 9,090,261 | 1,408,784 | 24,263,844 |
| 31200Net Investment31210Domestic Share Investments | 12,700,789 11,994,018 | 21,859,729 20,884,729 | 55,355,542 51,754,125 | 25919021 22317604 | 3354400 3354400 | 26082121 26082121 |
| 31211 Share Investments- Corporations | 11,994,018 | 20,884,729 | 51,754,125 | 22,317,604 | 3,354,400 | 26,082,121 |
| 31220 Foreign Share Investments | 706,771 | 975,000 | 3,601,417 | 3601417 | 0 | 0 |
| 31221 Foreign Share Investments | 706,771 | 975,000 | 3,601,417 | 3,601,417 | | |
| 2000 Liquidity | 68,129,874 | 44,745,778 | 50,169,000 | 50169000 | 0 | 0 |
| 32200Domestic Net Borrowing32210Domestic Amortization | 50,334,947 50,334,947 | 19,405,260 19,405,260 | 20,047,855 20,047,855 | 20047855 20047855 | 0 0 | 0 |
| 32211 Domestic Amortization | 50,334,947 | 19,405,260 | 20,047,855 | 20,047,855 | | |
| 32100External - Net Borrowing32110External Amortizations | 17,794,927 17,794,927 | 25,340,518 25,340,518 | 30,121,145 30,121,145 | 30121145 30121145 | 0 0 | (|
| 32111 External Amortization | 17,794,927 | 25,340,518 | 30,121,145 | 30,121,145 | | |
| Total Expenditure | 601,031,855 | 935,881,657 | 1,278,994,855 | 992,791,798 | 72,167,628 | 214,035,429 |

Line Item wise Estimates Fiscal Year 2017/18

Annex - 9 (Rs. in '000)

Development

| | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | Source | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Heading | Actual | | Estimate | GON | Grant | Loan |
| Compensation of employees | 4,610,486 | 8,200,906 | 10,204,589 | 9,890,927 | 257,317 | 56,345 |
| Wages and salaries | 4,610,486 | 8,200,906 | 10,204,589 | 9,890,927 | 257,317 | 56,345 |
| Use of goods and services | 22,726,235 | 36,121,293 | 46,083,617 | 29,652,151 | 11,930,435 | 4,501,031 |
| Rent & Services | 513,620 | 791,851 | 1,042,643 | 923,379 | 92,009 | 27,255 |
| Operation & Maintenance of Capital Assets | 629,880 | 919,782 | 1,069,441 | 872,234 | 165,802 | 31,405 |
| Offices Materials & Services | 791,098 | 1,309,356 | 1,355,180 | 1,140,558 | 185,646 | 28,976 |
| Consultancy and Other Services fee | 3,074,497 | 4,959,403 | 8,214,876 | 4,661,242 | 2,646,066 | 907,568 |
| Program Expenses | 16,736,743 | 26,413,121 | 30,014,031 | 18,229,828 | 8,344,807 | 3,439,396 |
| Monitoring,Evaluation & Travelling Expenses | 854,568 | 1,498,883 | 1,565,777 | 1,040,437 | 465,099 | 60,241 |
| Miscellaneous | 125,829 | 228,897 | 220,669 | 183,473 | 31,006 | 6,190 |
| Recurrent Contingencies | 101.010 | | 2,601,000 | 2,601,000 | | |
| Subsidies | 481,843 | 1,304,547 | 563,268 | 338,578 | 207,217 | 17,473 |
| Subsidies to Public Corporations | 193,480 | 253,857 | 340,105 | 245,204 | 94,901 | |
| Subsidies to Private Enterprises | 288,363 | 1,050,690 | 223,163 | 93,374 | 112,316 | 17,473 |
| Grants | 104,980,955 | 172,004,952 | 155,764,576 | 83,069,950 | 21,527,571 | 51,167,055 |
| Grant to Social Service | 1,362 | 3,709 | 2,765 | 2,765 | | |
| Grant to Local body | 32,571,679 | 47,685,240 | 8,828,950 | 2,745,567 | 1,042,453 | 5,040,930 |
| Grant to Social Service | 72,407,914 | 124,316,003 | 146,932,861 | 80,321,618 | 20,485,118 | 46,126,125 |
| Social Security | 4,017,087 | 4,280,187 | 3,486,715 | 3,073,922 | 133,718 | 279,075 |
| Social Security | 2,182,411 | 2,176,926 | 2,010,217 | 2,010,217 | | |
| Scholarships | 1,606,303 | 1,889,378 | 1,159,225 | 748,358 | 133,121 | 277,746 |
| Retirement Benefits | 228,373 | 213,883 | 317,273 | 315,347 | 597 | 1,329 |
| Other Expenditure | 714 | 9,750 | 10,964 | 10,964 | | |
| Property Related Expenditure | 171 | 550 | 964 | 964 | | |
| Refunds | 543 | 9,200 | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |
| Fiscal Transfer | | | 232,198,091 | 227,776,926 | 2,081,285 | 2,339,880 |
| Grant to State | | | 7,143,500 | 7,143,500 | | |
| Grant to Local Level | | | 225,054,591 | 220,633,426 | 2,081,285 | 2,339,880 |
| Capital Expenditure | 109,570,444 | 244,014,558 | 306,889,467 | 177,182,272 | 26,378,590 | 103,328,605 |
| Land | 1,993,268 | 9,174,730 | 17,558,276 | 17,558,276 | | |
| Building | 12,945,901 | 64,558,381 | 63,636,121 | 25,135,011 | 8,244,752 | 30,256,358 |
| Furniture & Fittings | 285,090 | 679,783 | 854,637 | 610,330 | 47,755 | 196,552 |
| Vehicles | 695,572 | 2,057,235 | 1,370,460 | 854,757 | 220,681 | 295,022 |
| Plant & Machinery | 2,196,861 | 5,926,483 | 7,045,538 | 3,375,443 | 2,080,977 | 1,589,118 |
| Civil Works | 86,327,765 | 148,894,579 | 198,142,369 | 118,776,274 | 11,946,087 | 67,420,008 |
| Capital Research & Consultancy | 5,125,987 | 12,723,367 | 15,698,566 | 8,288,681 | 3,838,338 | 3,571,547 |
| Capital Contingencies | | | 2,583,500 | 2,583,500 | | |
| Total | 246,387,764 | 465,936,193 | 755,201,287 | 530,995,690 | 62,516,133 | 161,689,464 |

| | | Regul | ai | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Heading | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | Source | |
| | Actual | | Estimate | GON | Grant | Loan |
| Compensation of employees | 84,657,729 | 121,436,130 | 120,324,491 | 120,324,491 | I | |
| Wages and salaries | 84,657,729 | 121,436,130 | 120,324,491 | 120,324,491 | | |
| Use of goods and services | 21,548,659 | 35,388,293 | 73,970,076 | 72,853,676 | 116,400 | 1,000,000 |
| Rent & Services | 2,699,087 | 4,537,801 | 4,393,469 | 4,391,069 | 2,400 | |
| Operation & Maintenance of Capital | 3,382,063 | 3,827,698 | 4,898,348 | 4,897,988 | 360 | |
| Assets Offices Materials & Services | 2,953,513 | 4,030,840 | 4,085,515 | 4,084,115 | 1,400 | |
| Consultancy and Other Services fee | 2,179,081 | 3,770,332 | 4,037,894 | 4,031,894 | 800 | 5,200 |
| Program Expenses | 3,034,507 | 5,250,665 | 7,233,656 | 7,128,416 | 105,240 | -, |
| Monitoring, Evaluation & Travelling | 1,485,087 | 2,925,306 | 2,125,246 | 2,119,046 | 6,200 | |
| Expenses | | | | | -, | |
| Miscellaneous | 5,815,321 | 11,045,651 | 1,058,182 | 1,058,182 | | 004000 |
| Recurrent Contingencies | | | 46,137,766 | 45,142,966 | | 994,800 |
| nterest and Services | 8,673,040 | 21,242,189 | 30,799,958 | 30,799,958 | | |
| Interest on Foreign Loan | 3,310,879 | 4,375,423 | 4,555,378 | 4,555,378 | | |
| Interest on Internal Loan | 5,362,161 | 16,866,766 | 26,244,580 | 26,244,580 | | |
| Subsidies | 459,999 | 390,999 | 453,201 | 453,201 | | |
| Subsidies to Public Corporations | 459,999 | 390,999 | 453,201 | 453,201 | | |
| Grants | 65,866,749 | 75,586,716 | 28,973,604 | 27,308,193 | 1,665,411 | |
| Grant to Social Service | 183,834 | 793,783 | 1,009,893 | 1,009,893 | | |
| Grant to Local body | 1,286,732 | 1,833,398 | 216,156 | 216,156 | | |
| Grant to Social Service | 64,396,183 | 72,959,535 | 27,747,555 | 26,082,144 | 1,665,411 | |
| Social Security | 52,730,022 | 84,276,923 | 99,153,172 | 99,153,172 | | |
| Social Security | 16,836,791 | 30,716,814 | 36,724,965 | 36,724,965 | | |
| Scholarships | 359,244 | 392,941 | 339,026 | 339,026 | | |
| Retirement Benefits | 35,533,987 | 53,167,168 | 62,089,181 | 62,089,181 | | |
| Other Expenditure | 233,289 | 1,376,472 | 1,545,132 | 1,545,132 | | |
| Property Related Expenditure | 6,032 | 5,612 | 5,132 | 5,132 | | |
| Refunds | 227,257 | 1,370,860 | 1,540,000 | 1,540,000 | | |
| Capital Expenditure | 12,779,986 | 18,020,355 | 28,286,503 | 24,180,003 | 3,106,500 | 1,000,000 |
| Land | 832,679 | 1,223,914 | 3,994,023 | 3,994,023 | | |
| Building | 4,654,833 | 8,154,787 | 12,022,793 | 8,984,493 | 3,038,300 | |
| Furniture & Fittings | 390,779 | 535,305 | 656,254 | 655,754 | 500 | |
| Vehicles | 1,524,104 | 1,347,397 | 2,514,989 | 2,511,989 | | 3,000 |
| Plant & Machinery | 2,956,307 | 3,639,738 | 4,735,281 | 4,734,081 | 1,200 | |
| Civil Works | 2,337,138 | 2,652,410 | 2,459,918 | 2,426,918 | 33,000 | |
| Capital Research & Consultancy | 84,146 | 466,804 | 709,635 | 706,135 | 3,500 | |
| Capital Contingencies | | | 1,193,610 | 166,610 | 30,000 | 997,000 |
| Tot | al 246,949,473 | 357,718,077 | 383,506,137 | 376,617,826 | 4,888,311 | 2,000,000 |

Ministry wise Regular & Development Expenditure Budget (Including Financing)

Fiscal Year 2074/75

Annex -10

(Rs, in '000) Estimate Regular **Development** Head Central State/Local Total Level 0 Head of State 20,18,69 20,18,69 0 0 President 0 0 15,84,04 15,84,04 Ο 0 0 **Deputy President** 4,34,65 4,34,65 0 11,73,70,33 **Constitutional Body** 9,04,02,98 2,69,67,35 0 2,69,67,35 Legislature - Parliament 1,74,36,77 1,74,36,77 0 0 Λ Courts 5,22,16,65 3,75,26,45 1,46,90,20 0 1,46,90,20 Commission for Investigation of Abuse of Authority 1,17,27,08 72,28,25 0 44,98,83 44,98,83 0 Office of the Auditor General 62,01,98 38,42,30 23,59,68 23,59,68 Public Service Commission 68,37,32 57,30,72 11,06,60 0 11,06,60 **Election Commission** 70,91,13 57,64,49 13,26,64 0 13,26,64 National Human Rights Commission 20.46.74 20.46.74 0 0 0 Office of the Attorney General 94,12,55 64,27,15 29,85,40 0 29,85,40 Council of Justice 0 0 7.54.67 7,54,67 0 0 0 0 National Natural Resources and Fiscal 3,55,16 3,55,16 Commission National Women Commission 3,55,16 0 0 0 3,55,16 National Dalit Commission 3,55,16 3,55,16 0 0 0 National Inclusion Commission 3,55,16 3,55,16 0 0 0 Indigenous Nationalities Commission 3,55,16 3,55,16 0 0 0 Madhesi Commission 3,55,16 3,55,16 0 0 0 Tharu Commission 0 0 3,55,16 3,55,16 0 0 **Muslim Commission** 3,55,16 3,55,16 0 0 Chief of State 8,04,16 8,04,16 0 0 0 0 5,10,16,44,61 7,38,27,70,64 2,28,11,26,03 5,10,16,44,61 Ministry Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office 1,49,62,20,73 3,02,87,35 1,46,59,33,38 0 1,46,59,33,38 Ministry of Finance 11,99,50,52 6,45,82,47 5,53,68,05 0 5,53,68,05 0 Ministry of Supply 99,49,10 82,01,35 17,47,75 17,47,75 0 Ministry of Industry 8,17,79,74 1,51,08,64 6,66,71,10 6,66,71,10 0 Ministry of Energy 18,11,27,35 18,11,27,35 19,29,94,05 1,18,66,70 0 Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs 21,79,53 21,79,53 0 0 Ministry of Agriculture Development 24,26,19,37 63,22,66 23,62,96,71 0 23,62,96,71 Ministry of drinking and sanitation 22,45,98,97 0 22,45,98,97 22,70,40,73 24,41,76 Ministry of Home 55,09,24,90 54,75,01,60 34,23,30 0 34,23,30 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation 1,17,84,71 3,91,48,93 0 3,91,48,93 5,09,33,64 Ministry of Foreign Affairs 6,30,59,97 6,30,59,97 0 0 0 0 Ministry of Livestock Development 6,13,47,38 49,77,24 5,63,70,14 5,63,70,14 0 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation 15,34,43,94 8,08,80,40 7,25,63,54 7,25,63,54 0 Ministry of Commerce 1,78,47,49 55,68,84 1,22,78,65 1,22,78,65 0 Ministry of Population and environment 7,64,77,83 72,54,08 6,92,23,75 6,92,23,75 Ministry of Science & Technology 1,21,20,21 23,28,14 97,92,07 0 97,92,07 Ministry of Land Reforms and Management 6,69,86,22 3,17,44,77 3,52,41,45 0 3,52,41,45 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport 96,55,72,64 2,26,10,38 94,29,62,26 0 94,29,62,26

| | Estimate | Regular | | Development | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Head | | | Central | State/Local Level | Total |
| Ministry | I | | I | | |
| Ministry of Women, Children & Social Welfare | 2,22,84,30 | 23,79,88 | 1,99,04,42 | 0 | 1,99,04,4 |
| Ministry of Youth and Sports | 2,24,24,36 | 1,99,35,31 | 24,89,05 | 0 | 24,89,0 |
| Ministry of Defence | 45,08,61,18 | 45,08,61,18 | 0 | 0 | |
| Ministry of Urban Development | 30,48,30,42 | 1,96,18,36 | 28,52,12,06 | 0 | 28,52,12,0 |
| Ministry of Peace & Reconstruction | 1,73,25,57 | 37,69,13 | 1,35,56,44 | 0 | 1,35,56,4 |
| Ministry of Education | 66,12,44,16 | 36,13,88,12 | 29,98,56,04 | 0 | 29,98,56,0 |
| Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | 1,66,88,66 | 1,23,14,58 | 43,74,08 | 0 | 43,74,0 |
| Ministry of General Administration | 1,10,16,38 | 82,89,16 | 27,27,22 | 0 | 27,27,2 |
| Ministry of Irrigation | 27,40,58,40 | 1,07,44,85 | 26,33,13,55 | 0 | 26,33,13,5 |
| Ministry of Information and Communications | 4,97,63,99 | 4,72,63,99 | 25,00,00 | 0 | 25,00,0 |
| Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 81,85,38,93 | 38,36,31,55 | 43,49,07,38 | 0 | 43,49,07,3 |
| Ministry of Health | 31,78,10,99 | 2,94,38,11 | 28,83,72,88 | 0 | 28,83,72,8 |
| Ministry of Labour and Employment | 1,14,21,71 | 45,75,32 | 68,46,39 | 0 | 68,46,3 |
| National Planning Commission Secretariat | 1,30,53,60 | 82,15,90 | 48,37,70 | 0 | 48,37,7 |
| MOF Financing & Debt Service | 1,66,43,93,89 | 83,40,03,75 | 83,03,90,14 | 0 | 83,03,90,1 |
| MOF Policy Financing | 83,03,90,14 | 0 | 83,03,90,14 | 0 | 83,03,90, ² |
| MOF Domestic Debt Service | 46,29,24,35 | 46,29,24,35 | 0 | 0 | |
| MOF External Debt Service (Multilateral) | 33,02,03,42 | 33,02,03,42 | 0 | 0 | |
| MOF External Debt Service (Bilateral) | 4,08,75,98 | 4,08,75,98 | 0 | 0 | |
| MOF - Miscellaneous | 1,30,14,14,09 | 1,15,35,14,09 | 14,79,00,00 | 0 | 14,79,00,0 |
| MOF Staff Benefits and Retirement Benefits | 60,83,30,00 | 60,83,30,00 | 0 | 0 | |
| MOF Miscellaneous | 69,30,84,09 | 54,51,84,09 | 14,79,00,00 | 0 | 14,79,00,0 |
| State | 7,14,35,00 | 0 | 0 | 7,14,35,00 | 7,14,35,0 |
| State | 7,14,35,00 | 0 | 0 | 7,14,35,00 | 7,14,35,0 |
| Local level | 2,25,05,45,91 | 0 | 0 | 2,25,05,45,91 | 2,25,05,45,9 |
| Local Level | 2,25,05,45,91 | 0 | 0 | 2,25,05,45,91 | 2,25,05,45,9 |
| Total | 12,78,99,48,55 | 4,36,10,65,54 | 6,10,69,02,10 | 2,32,19,80,91 | 8,42,88,83,0 |

| | Fisc | Fiscal Year - 2017/18 | 7/18 |) | | Ani | Annex 11 |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | 1st I | 1st Priority | 2nd Priority | iority | 3rd Priority | | |
| Sector/Ministry | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 01 GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE | 366,331,990 | 63,146,734 | 5,361,390 | 16,627,853 | 47,280,409 | 400,000 | 499,148,376 |
| 1.1 Executive and legislative organs, financial and fiscal affairs, external affai | 77,611,457 | 15,089,994 | 2,791,305 | 15,089,994 | 47,185,409 | 400,000 | 182,331,137 |
| 101 President | 126,742 | 31,662 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158,404 |
| 102 Deputy President | 38,095 | 5,370 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43,465 |
| 202 Legislature - Parliament | 1,693,597 | 50,080 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,743,677 |
| 206 Commission for Investigation of Abuse of Authority | 862,710 | 309,998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,172,708 |
| 208 Office of the Auditor General | 401,999 | 218,199 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 620,198 |
| 218 Council of Justice | 1,736 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,736 |
| 220 National Natural Resources and Fiscal Commission | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 222 National Women Commission | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 224 National Dalit Commission | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 226 National Inclusion Commission | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 228 Indigenous Nationalities Commission | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 230 Madhesi Commission | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 232 Tharu Commission | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 234 Muslim Commission | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 250 Chief of State | 45,416 | 35,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,416 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 2,271,873 | 137,990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,409,863 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 6,094,179 | 905,171 | 247,976 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,247,326 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | 74,074 | 6,481 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,555 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 85,830 | 34,170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,000 |
| 326 Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 3,346,081 | 2,697,535 | 42,383 | 46,994 | 0 | 0 | 6,132,993 |
| 327 Ministry of Livestock Development | 134,147 | 20,720 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154,867 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | 48,567 | 15,926 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64,493 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 335,195 | 20,177 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 355,372 |
| 352 Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | 330,430 | 2,322 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 332,752 |
| 356 Ministry of General Administration | 0 | 0 | 81,167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81,167 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 188,280 | 29,609 | 9,779 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 227,668 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,370,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,370,000 |
| 503 MOF External Debt Service (Multilateral) | 3,980,523 | 29,039,819 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,020,342 |
| 504 MOF External Debt Service (Bilateral) | 574,855 | 3,512,743 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,087,598 |
| 601 MOF Staff Benefits and Retirement Benefits | 54,233,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54,233,000 |
| 602 MOF Miscellaneous | 2,540,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,410,000 | 11,673,000 | 47,185,409 | 400,000 | 66,308,409 |

Function-wise Prioritization of Budget (Including Financing)

| | 1st | 1st Priority | 2nd Priority | iority | 3rd Priority | ority | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Sector/Ministry | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 Foreign economic aid | 3,427 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 795,036 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 3,427 | 791,609 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 795,036 |
| 1.3 General services | 19,197,075 | 37,859 | 1,070,085 | 37,859 | 0 | 0 | 23,029,138 |
| 210 Public Service Commission | 616,152 | 67,580 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 683,732 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 232,056 | 14,470 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 246,526 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 264,885 | 962,868 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,227,753 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 12,033,412 | 365,348 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,398,760 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 141,873 | 5,816 | 447,046 | 11,168 | 0 | 0 | 605,903 |
| 326 Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 19,465 | 1,799 | 142,558 | 9,182 | 0 | 0 | 173,004 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 39,602 | 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,402 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 9,589 | 190,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 199,589 |
| 356 Ministry of General Administration | 635,132 | 41,052 | 344,287 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,020,471 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 1,044,351 | 1,016,882 | 64,425 | 1,980 | 0 | 0 | 2,127,638 |
| 391 National Planning Commission Secretariat | 1,160,558 | 57,504 | 71,769 | 15,529 | 0 | 0 | 1,305,360 |
| 602 MOF Miscellaneous | 3,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000,000 |
| 1.4 Basic research | 2,205 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,087 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 2,205 | 31,882 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,087 |
| 1.5 R General public services | 8,889 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,082 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 8,889 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,082 |
| 1.6 General public services n.e.c. | 11,056,966 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95,000 | 0 | 11,450,070 |
| 212 Election Commission | 594,655 | 114,458 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 709,113 |
| 214 National Human Rights Commission | 200,849 | 3,825 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204,674 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 44,998 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84,819 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | 11,464 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,464 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 10,205,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95,000 | 0 | 10,300,000 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 130,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130,000 |
| 1.7 Public debt transactions | 26,253,880 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 47,301,735 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 6,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,300 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000,000 |
| 502 MOF Domestic Debt Service | 26,244,580 | 20,047,855 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46,292,435 |
| 1.8 Transfers of a general character between levels of government | 232,198,091 | 500,000 | 1,500,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 234,198,091 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,000,000 |
| 701 State | 7,143,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,143,500 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | 1st I | 1st Priority | 2nd Priority | iority | 3rd Priority | ority | |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Sector/Ministry | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 801 Local Level | 225,054,591 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225,054,591 |
| | | F 460 068 | | 117 OF C | c | c | 11 055 020 |
| ב | 39,179,712 | 0,109,000 | 200,000 | | | | 44,300,320 |
| | 39,107,415 | 204, 187 | 200,380 | 204,107 | | > (| 44,7 3,704 |
| | 189,965 | 185,603 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 375,568 |
| 345 Ministry of Defence | 38,977,450 | 4,900,179 | 256,380 | 264,187 | 0 | 0 | 44,398,196 |
| 2.2 Civil defence | 11,297 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94,581 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 11,297 | 83,284 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94,581 |
| 2.5 Defence n.e.c. | 0 | 85,290 | 2,285 | 85,290 | 0 | 0 | 87,575 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 2,285 | 85,290 | 0 | 0 | 87,575 |
| 03 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY | 41,268,727 | 9,193,336 | 146,195 | 9,113 | 11,392 | 187 | 50,628,950 |
| 3.1 Police services | 30,417,057 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,602,929 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 30,417,057 | 5,185,872 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,602,929 |
| 3.2 Fire-protection services | 13,596 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,044 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 13,596 | 448 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,044 |
| 3.3 Law courts | 5,084,214 | 9,113 | 146,195 | 9,113 | 0 | 0 | 6,470,951 |
| 204 Courts | 4,149,836 | 966,931 | 101,872 | 3,026 | 0 | 0 | 5,221,665 |
| 216 Office of the Attorney General | 691,008 | 250,247 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 941,255 |
| 218 Council of Justice | 64,644 | 9,087 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73,731 |
| 311 Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs | 178,726 | 5,164 | 32,439 | 1,624 | 0 | 0 | 217,953 |
| 371 Ministry of Labour and Employment | 0 | 0 | 11,884 | 4,463 | 0 | 0 | 16,347 |
| 3.4 Prisons | 1,234,101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,784,257 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 1,234,101 | 550,156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,784,257 |
| 3.6 Public order and safety n.e.c. | 4,519,759 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,392 | 187 | 6,756,769 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 274,630 | 598,148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 872,778 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 3,290,153 | 849,702 | 0 | 0 | 11,392 | 187 | 4,151,434 |
| 349 Ministry of Peace & Reconstruction | 954,976 | 777,581 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,732,557 |
| 04 ECONOMIC AFFAIRS | 138,882,601 | 283,809,959 | 6,726,140 | 23,647,304 | 749,651 | 787,451 | 454,603,106 |
| 4.1 General economic, commercial and labour affairs | 77,883,508 | 14,360 | 284,672 | 14,360 | 0 | 0 | 152,817,328 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 74,444,740 | 71,591,418 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 146,036,158 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | 598,731 | 46,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 645,231 |
| 330 Ministry of Commerce | 690,759 | 1,093,990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | o | 1,784,749 |

| | 1st F | 1st Priority | 2nd P | 2nd Priority | 3rd Priority | ority | |
|---|------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Sector/Ministry | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 1,524,397 | 1,732,714 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,257,111 |
| 371 Ministry of Labour and Employment | 624,881 | 170,166 | 284,672 | 14,360 | 0 | 0 | 1,094,079 |
| 4.2 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 39,664,768 | 1,075,178 | 5,338,919 | 1,075,178 | 66,631 | 41,539 | 81,326,899 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 2,300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,300,000 |
| 312 Ministry of Agriculture Development | 20,055,530 | 3,520,010 | 384,656 | 278,040 | 0 | 0 | 24,238,236 |
| 327 Ministry of Livestock Development | 3,858,864 | 1,724,248 | 394,119 | 2,640 | 0 | 0 | 5,979,871 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 5,599,525 | 3,294,866 | 4,133,887 | 391,375 | 0 | 0 | 13,419,653 |
| 336 Ministry of Land Reforms and Management | 5,435,330 | 1,168,707 | 71,483 | 23,102 | 0 | 0 | 6,698,622 |
| 352 Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | 664,056 | 64,941 | 297,572 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,026,569 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 1,665,344 | 23,158,366 | 57,202 | 380,021 | 66,631 | 41,539 | 25,369,103 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 86,119 | 708,726 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 794,845 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 |
| 4.3 Fuel and energy | 5,840,165 | 162,763 | 67,673 | 162,763 | 879 | 17,670 | 71,424,185 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 46,433 | 141,707 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 188,140 |
| 308 Ministry of Energy | 1,080,550 | 17,321,506 | 67,673 | 162,763 | 879 | 17,670 | 18,651,041 |
| 331 Ministry of Population and environment | 4,713,182 | 19,642 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,732,824 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 47,852,180 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,852,180 |
| 4.4 Mining, manufacturing and construction | 144,998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,186,191 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 111,263 | 40,516 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151,779 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | 33,735 | 3,000,677 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,034,412 |
| 4.5 Transport | 7,164,233 | 10,666,195 | 501,603 | 10,666,195 | 19,227 | 728,013 | 118,267,093 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | 15,017 | 28,600 | 43,617 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | 6,507,805 | 79,157,004 | 497,573 | 7,089,551 | 0 | 249,455 | 93,501,388 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 394,709 | 278,881 | 1,945 | 76,644 | 4,210 | 449,958 | 1,206,347 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 261,719 | 11,943,937 | 2,085 | 3,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 15,707,741 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 7,808,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,808,000 |
| 4.6 Communication | 3,799,028 | 188,352 | 449,745 | 188,352 | 0 | 0 | 5,696,976 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | 153,908 | 624,888 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 778,796 |
| 358 Ministry of Information and Communications | 3,645,120 | 364,963 | 449,745 | 188,352 | 0 | 0 | 4,648,180 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 270,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270,000 |
| 4.7 Other industries | 3,564,122 | 11,540,456 | 83,528 | 11,540,456 | 14,550 | 229 | 19,632,075 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | 86,476 | 7,873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94,349 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 2,805,481 | 3,886,727 | 54,935 | 9,456 | 0 | 0 | 6,756,599 |

| | | 1st | 1st Priority | 2nd Priority | riority | 3rd Priority | ority | |
|-----|---|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Se | Sector/Ministry | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 312 | 2 Ministry of Agriculture Development | 23,701 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,701 |
| 325 | Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 634,758 | 456,735 | 28,593 | 0 | 14,550 | 229 | 1,134,865 |
| 329 | Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 13,706 | 77,855 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91,561 |
| 501 | MOF Policy Financing | 0 | | 0 | 11,531,000 | 0 | 0 | 11,531,000 |
| 4.8 | R Economic affairs | 653,469 | | 0 | 0 | 648,364 | 0 | 1,673,774 |
| 307 | Ministry of Industry | 611,594 | 94,294 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 705,888 |
| 308 | 3 Ministry of Energy | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 648,364 | 0 | 648,364 |
| 357 | 7 Ministry of Irrigation | 41,875 | 277,647 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 319,522 |
| 4.9 | Economic affairs n.e.c. | 168,310 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 578,585 |
| 305 | 5 Ministry of Finance | 168,310 | 110,275 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 278,585 |
| 501 | I MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 |
| 05 | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION | 2,978,074 | 11,296,765 | 257,355 | 591,184 | 15,590 | 56 | 15,139,024 |
| 5.1 | Waste management | 471,343 | 5,967 | 10,416 | 5,967 | 0 | 0 | 4,187,000 |
| 305 | 5 Ministry of Finance | 230,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 230,000 |
| 313 | 3 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 241,343 | 158,002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 399,345 |
| 365 | 5 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 0 10,416 | 5,967 | 0 | 0 | 16,383 |
| 501 | I MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 3,541,272 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,541,272 |
| 5.2 | Waste water management | 18,487 | 444,432 | 2,969 | 444,432 | 0 | 0 | 1,335,493 |
| 313 | 3 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 0 | 0 | 2,969 | 444,432 | 0 | 0 | 447,401 |
| 357 | 7 Ministry of Irrigation | 18,487 | 869,605 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 888,092 |
| 5.5 | R Environmental protection | 23,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,854,915 |
| 329 | Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 23,010 | 5,543 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,553 |
| 501 | I MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 2,826,362 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,826,362 |
| 5.6 | Environmental protection n.e.c. | 2,465,234 | 140,785 | 243,970 | 140,785 | 15,590 | 56 | 6,761,616 |
| 313 | 3 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,590 | 56 | 15,646 |
| 329 | Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 261,122 | 1,193,273 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,454,395 |
| 331 | I Ministry of Population and environment | 1,219,623 | 1,695,336 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,914,959 |
| 332 | 2 Ministry of Science & Technology | 0 | 0 | 232,381 | 92,734 | 0 | 0 | 325,115 |
| 347 | 7 Ministry of Urban Development | 984,489 | 1,007,372 | 11,589 | 48,051 | 0 | 0 | 2,051,501 |
| 90 | HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMENITIES | 9,735,051 | 45,871,542 | | 6,531,727 | 0 | 320,000 | 63,062,526 |
| 6.1 | Housing development | 7,130,927 | 4,752,994 | 1 261,201 | 4,752,994 | 0 | 0 | 26,910,459 |
| 305 | 5 Ministry of Finance | 693,006 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 693,006 |
| 347 | Ministry of Urban Development | 6,437,921 | 14,278,337 | 261,201 | 4,752,994 | 0 | 0 | 25,730,453 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | 1st | 1st Priority | 2nd Priority | riority | 3rd Priority | ority | |
|---|------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|
| SectorMinistry | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 487,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 487,000 |
| 6.2 Community development | 678,053 | 88,366 | 312,534 | 88,366 | 0 | 0 | 5,334,376 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 249,514 | 60,316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 309,830 |
| 340 Ministry of Women, Children & Social Welfare | 109,320 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110,320 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 70,299 | 87,851 | 0 | 0 | 158,150 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 319,219 | 4,194,107 | 242,235 | 515 | 0 | 0 | 4,756,076 |
| 6.3 Water supply | 1,781,545 | 1,690,367 | 30,471 | 1,690,367 | 0 | 320,000 | 26,207,565 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 1,294,130 | 20,169,913 | 30,471 | 227,167 | 0 | 0 | 21,721,681 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 53,210 | 640,845 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 694,055 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 434,205 | 934,424 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,368,629 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 640,000 | 0 | 1,463,200 | 0 | 320,000 | 2,423,200 |
| 6.6 Housing and community amenities n.e.c. | 144,526 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,610,126 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 144,526 | 4,465,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,610,126 |
| 07 HEALTH | 27,456,234 | 5,826,086 | 6,882,831 | 256,463 | 668,250 | 0 | 41,089,864 |
| 7.1 Medical products, appliances and equipment | 260,245 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 644,491 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 260,245 | 384,246 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 644,491 |
| 7.2 Out-patient services | 5,480,924 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,920,310 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | 164,775 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 174,775 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 5,316,149 | 429,386 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,745,535 |
| 7.3 Hospital services | 10,134,841 | 153,066 | 5,564,932 | 153,066 | 59,420 | 0 | 16,357,301 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 143,780 | 47,230 | 433,510 | 117,977 | 0 | 0 | 742,497 |
| 345 Ministry of Defence | 0 | 0 | 687,922 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 687,922 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 3,391,061 | 397,812 | 4,443,500 | 35,089 | 59,420 | 0 | 8,326,882 |
| 601 MOF Staff Benefits and Retirement Benefits | 6,600,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,600,000 |
| 7.4 Public health services | 8,478,934 | 0 | 58,989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,066,250 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 462,476 | 7,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 469,976 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 8,016,458 | 4,520,827 | 58,989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,596,274 |
| 7.5 R Health | 2,112,578 | 103,397 | 1,258,910 | 103,397 | 608,830 | 0 | 4,112,800 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 2,112,578 | 29,085 | 1,258,910 | 103,397 | 608,830 | 0 | 4,112,800 |
| 7.6 Health n.e.c. | 988,712 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 988,712 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | 988,712 | 0 | 0 | 0 | o | o | 988,712 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | 1st F | 1st Priority | 2nd P | 2nd Priority | 3rd Priority | oritv | |
|---|------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Sector/Ministry | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 08 RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION | 4,029,885 | 790,548 | 1,128,677 | 13,206 | 9,700 | 0 | 5,972,016 |
| 8.1 Recreational and sporting services | 2,239,610 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,242,436 |
| 343 Ministry of Youth and Sports | 2,239,610 | 2,826 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,242,436 |
| 8.2 Cultural services | 1,573,988 | 12,253 | 962,830 | 12,253 | 9,700 | 0 | 3,301,655 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 1,573,988 | 742,884 | 926,318 | 0 | 9,700 | 0 | 3,252,890 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 36,512 | 12,253 | 0 | 0 | 48,765 |
| 8.3 Broadcasting and publishing services | 122,830 | 953 | 165,847 | 953 | 0 | 0 | 328,219 |
| 358 Ministry of Information and Communications | 122,830 | 38,589 | 165,847 | 953 | 0 | 0 | 328,219 |
| 8.5 R Recreation, culture and religion | 93,457 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99,706 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 93,457 | 6,249 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90,706 |
| 09 EDUCATION | 50,185,502 | 396,830 | 14,520,012 | 11,136 | 22,224 | 0 | 65,135,704 |
| 9.1 Pre-primary and primary education | 4,996,666 | 1,499 | 614,313 | 1,499 | 0 | 0 | 5,612,478 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | 4,996,666 | 0 | 614,313 | 1,499 | 0 | 0 | 5,612,478 |
| 9.2 Secondary education | 4,475,269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,475,269 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | 4,475,269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,475,269 |
| 9.5 Education not definable by level | 23,255,985 | 0 | 3,193,292 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,711,414 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | 23,255,985 | 262,137 | 3,193,292 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,711,414 |
| 9.6 Subsidiary services to education | 15,973,125 | 9,637 | 10,573,837 | 9,637 | 22,224 | 0 | 26,707,936 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | 15,973,125 | 129,113 | 10,573,837 | 9,637 | 22,224 | 0 | 26,707,936 |
| 9.8 Education n.e.c. | 1,484,457 | 0 | 138,570 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,628,607 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | 1,484,457 | 5,580 | 138,570 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,628,607 |
| 10 SOCIAL PROTECTION | 38,552,105 | 241,769 | 289,886 | 175,609 | 0 | 0 | 39,259,369 |
| 10.4 Family and children | 240,673 | 0 | 114,444 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 355,117 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 240,673 | 0 | 114,444 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 355,117 |
| 10.7 Social exclusion n.e.c. | 36,164,307 | 4,075 | 29,206 | 4,075 | 0 | 0 | 36,225,683 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 56,020 | 728 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56,748 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 36,108,287 | 27,367 | 29,206 | 4,075 | 0 | 0 | 36,168,935 |
| 10.8 R Social protection | 331,753 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 341,290 |
| 352 Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | 306,098 | 3,447 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 309,545 |
| 371 Ministry of Labour and Employment | 25,655 | 6,090 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,745 |
| 10.9 Social protection n.e.c. | 1,815,372 | 171,534 | 146,236 | 171,534 | 0 | 0 | 2,337,279 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 47,635 | 171,534 | 0 | 0 | 219,169 |
| 340 Ministry of Women, Children & Social Welfare | 1,815,372 | 204,137 | 98,601 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,118,110 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | 1st F | 1st Priority | 2nd Priority | iority | 3rd Priority | ority | |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Sector/Ministry | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| Grand Total | 718,598,881 | 425,742,635 | 36,175,357 | 48,213,072 | 48,757,216 | 1,507,694 | 1,278,994,855 |
| Priority Total | 1,144,3 | ,144,341,516 | 84,38 | 84,388,429 | 50,264,910 | 4,910 | |

| ar -2017/018 |
|--------------|
| Ϋ́ |
| ing), Fiscal |
| ancing) |
| g Fin |
| ludin |
| (Incl |
| cation |
| |
| Strategic |
| e Stra |
| wise |
| Inction- |
| ц |

Annex - 12 (Rs. in '000)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | (2000 III |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | 01-Increase production | production | 02 - Infrastructure development | ucture ent | 03 -Human development | ant | 04 - Good governamce | /ernamce | 05 -Crosscutting | utting | 07 G Admini | 07 General Administration | ŀ |
| Sector Ministry | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | lotal |
| 01 GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE | 1177219 | 837354 | 11222687 | 7314703 | 235470813 | 260000 | 4255863 | 6321428 | 48902 | 800 | 166798305 | 63100302 | 499148376 |
| 01.1 Executive and legislative organs, financial and fiscal a | a 724541 | 2695 | 100000 | 7181000 | 150000 | 2100000 | 306594 | 3967164 | | | 124057036 | 41492107 | 182331137 |
| 101 President | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 126742 | 31662 | 158404 |
| 102 Deputy President | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 38095 | 5370 | 43465 |
| 202 Legislature - Parliament | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 1693597 | 50080 | 1743677 |
| 206 Commission for Investigation of Abuse of Authority | | | | | | | 139885 | 309998 | | | 722825 | | 1172708 |
| 208 Office of the Auditor General | | | | | | | 17769 | 218199 | | | 384230 | | 620198 |
| 218 Council of Justice | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 1736 | | 1736 |
| 220 National Natural Resources and Fiscal Commission | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 25516 | 10000 | 35516 |
| 222 National Women Commission | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 25516 | 10000 | 35516 |
| 224 National Dalit Commission | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 25516 | 10000 | 35516 |
| 226 National Inclusion Commission | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 25516 | 10000 | 35516 |
| 228 Indigenous Nationalities Commission | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 25516 | 10000 | 35516 |
| 230 Madhesi Commission | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 25516 | 10000 | 35516 |
| 232 Tharu Commission | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 25516 | 10000 | 35516 |
| 234 Muslim Commission | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 25516 | 10000 | 35516 |
| 250 Chief of State | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 45416 | 35000 | 80416 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 2271873 | 137990 | 2409863 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 724541 | 2695 | | | | | 129161 | 68967 | | | 5488453 | 833509 | 7247326 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 74074 | 6481 | 80555 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 85830 | 34170 | 120000 |
| 326 Ministry of Foreign Affairs | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 3388464 | 2744529 | 6132993 |
| 327 Ministry of Livestock Development | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 134147 | 20720 | 154867 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 48567 | 15926 | 64493 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 335195 | 20177 | 355372 |
| 352 Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 330430 | 2322 | 332752 |
| 356 Ministry of General Administration | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 81167 | | 81167 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | | | 1000 | | | 6779 | 0 | | | 188280 | 28609 | 227668 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | | | | | | | | 3370000 | | | | | 3370000 |
| 503 MOF External Debt Service (Multilateral) | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 3980523 | 29039819 | 33020342 |
| 504 MOF External Debt Service (Bilateral) | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 574855 | 3512743 | 4087598 |
| 601 MOF Staff Benefits and Retirement Benefits | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 54233000 | | 54233000 |
| 602 MOF Miscellaneous | | | 100000 | 7180000 | 150000 | 210000 | 10000 | 0 | | | 49625409 | 4893000 | 66308409 |
| 01.2 Foreign economic aid | 3427 | 791609 | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | 795036 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Recu Sector Ministry 357 Ministry of Irrigation 01.3 General services 210 Public Service Commission 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | | UI-Increase production | 02 - Infrastructure development | cture nt | 03 -Human development | u tu | 04 - Good governamce | vernamce | 05 -Crosscutting | utting | 07 G Admini | 07 General Administration | |
|--|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Rec Sector Ministry Ministry of Irrigation General services Public Service Commission Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
| Ministry of Irrigation General services Public Service Commission Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | Recurrent Fin | | Recurrent F | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | 1014 |
| General services Public Service Commission Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 3427 | 791609 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | 795036 |
| | 447046 | 11168 | 17687 | 3703 | 272722 | | 3827174 | 1239613 | 39602 | 800 | 15662929 | 1506694 | 23029138 |
| | | | | | | | 43080 | 67580 | | | 573072 | | 683732 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 232056 | 14470 | 246526 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | | | 17687 | 3703 | | | 247198 | 959165 | | | | | 1227753 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 12033412 | 365348 | 12398760 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 447046 | 11168 | | | | | | 0 | | | 141873 | 5816 | 605903 |
| 326 Ministry of Foreign Affairs | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 162023 | 10981 | 173004 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | | | | | | | | 0 | 39602 | 800 | | | 40402 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | | | | | | | 9589 | 190000 | | | | | 199589 |
| 356 Ministry of General Administration | | | | | 272722 | | | 0 | | | 706697 | 41052 | 1020471 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | | | | | | 64425 | 1980 | | | 1044351 | 1016882 | 2127638 |
| 391 National Planning Commission Secretariat | | | | | | | 462882 | 20888 | | | 769445 | 52145 | 1305360 |
| 602 MOF Miscellaneous | | | | | | | 300000 | 0 | | | | | 300000 |
| 01.4 Basic research | 2205 | 31882 | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | 34087 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 2205 | 31882 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | 34087 |
| 01.5 R General public services | | | | | | | 8889 | 193 | | | | | 9082 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | | | | | | | 8889 | 193 | | | | | 9082 |
| 01.6 General public services n.e.c. | | | 10205000 | 130000 | | | 113206 | 114458 | | | 833760 | 53646 | 11450070 |
| 212 Election Commission | | | | | | | 18206 | 114458 | | | 576449 | | 709113 |
| 214 National Human Rights Commission | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 200849 | 3825 | 204674 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 44998 | 39821 | 84819 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 11464 | 10000 | 21464 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | | 10205000 | | | | 95000 | 0 | | | | | 1030000 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | | | | 130000 | | | | 0 | | | | | 130000 |
| 01.7 Public debt transactions | | | | | | | 0 | 100000 | 9300 | | 26244580 | 20047855 | 47301735 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | | | | | | | | 0 | 9300 | | | | 9300 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | | | | | | | | 100000 | | | | | 100000 |
| 502 MOF Domestic Debt Service | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 26244580 | 20047855 | 46292435 |
| 01.8 Transfers of a general character between levels of go | | | | | 233698091 | 50000 | 0 | 0 | | | | | 234198091 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | | | | 150000 | 50000 | | 0 | | | | | 200000 |
| 701 State | | | | | 7143500 | | | 0 | | | | | 7143500 |
| 801 Local Level | | | | | 225054591 | | | 0 | | | | | 225054591 |
| 02 DEFENCE | | | 2285 | 85290 | | | 11297 | 83284 | | | 39423795 | 5349969 | 44955920 |

| | 01-Increase production | production | 02 - Infrastructure | ucture | 03 -Human development | | 04 - Good governamce | ernamce | 05 -Crosscutting | utting | 07 G Admini | 07 General Administration | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Loto F |
| Sector Ministry | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | 10131 |
| 02.1 Military defence | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | 39423795 | 5349969 | 44773764 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 189965 | 185603 | 375568 |
| 345 Ministry of Defence | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 39233830 | 5164366 | 44398196 |
| 02.2 Civil defence | | | | | | | 11297 | 83284 | | | | | 94581 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | | | | | | | 11297 | 83284 | | | | | 94581 |
| 02.5 Defence n.e.c. | | | 2285 | 85290 | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | 87575 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | | | 2285 | 85290 | | | | 0 | | | | | 87575 |
| 03 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY | | | 31602 | 570048 | 19494 | 9086 | 1361294 | 1761910 | | | 40013924 | 6861592 | 50628950 |
| 03.1 Police services | | | | | 19494 | 9086 | 0 | 0 | | | 30397563 | 5176786 | 35602929 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | | | | | 19494 | 9080 | | 0 | | | 30397563 | 5176786 | 35602929 |
| 03.2 Fire-protection services | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | 13596 | 448 | 14044 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 13596 | 448 | 14044 |
| 03.3 Law courts | | | | | | | 770421 | 997139 | | | 4459988 | 243403 | 6470951 |
| 204 Courts | | | | | | | 721249 | 74771 | | | 3530459 | 222186 | 5221665 |
| 216 Office of the Attorney General | | | | | | | 49172 | 249368 | | | 641836 | 879 | 941255 |
| 218 Council of Justice | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 64644 | 2806 | 73731 |
| 311 Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 211165 | 6788 | 217953 |
| 371 Ministry of Labour and Employment | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 11884 | 4463 | 16347 |
| 03.4 Prisons | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | 1234101 | 550156 | 1784257 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 1234101 | 550156 | 1784257 |
| 03.6 Public order and safety n.e.c. | | | 31602 | 570048 | | | 590873 | 764771 | | | 3908676 | 890799 | 6756769 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | | | 31602 | 570048 | | | | 0 | | | 243028 | 28100 | 87278 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 3301545 | 849889 | 4151434 |
| 349 Ministry of Peace & Reconstruction | | | | | | | 590873 | 764771 | | | 364103 | 12810 | 1732557 |
| 04 ECONOMIC AFFAIRS | 31951124 | 39862991 | 85914174 | 250528142 | 1826426 | 2781710 | 2456184 | 2102003 | 1853265 | 9488648 | 22357219 | 3481220 | 454603106 |
| 04.1 General economic, commercial and labour affairs | 180263 | 1046190 | 74420083 | 71735510 | 640979 | 840689 | 1430396 | 778700 | | | 1496459 | 248059 | 152817328 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | | | 74354232 | 71580708 | | | | 0 | | | 90508 | 10710 | 146036158 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 598731 | 46500 | 645231 |
| 330 Ministry of Commerce | 180263 | 1046190 | 1412 | | | | | 0 | | | 509084 | 47800 | 1784749 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | | 64439 | 154802 | 29562 | 799212 | 1430396 | 778700 | | | | | 3257111 |
| 371 Ministry of Labour and Employment | | | | | 611417 | 41477 | | 0 | | | 298136 | 143049 | 1094079 |
| 04.2 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 28647280 | 24717645 | | | 1185447 | 1021 | 707688 | 969803 | 1838248 | 9460048 | 12691655 | 1108064 | 81326899 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 2300000 | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | 230000 |
| 312 Ministry of Agriculture Development | 20008627 | 3698910 | | | | | | 0 | | | 431559 | 99140 | 24238236 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 01-Increase | 01-Increase production | 02 - Infrastructure development | ucture ient | 03 -Human development | un ant | 04 - Good governamce | vernamce | 05 -Crosscutting | utting | 07 G Admini | 07 General Administration | - |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Sector Ministry | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 327 Ministry of Livestock Development | 4113790 | 1523224 | | | | | | 0 | | | 139193 | 203664 | 5979871 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 678425 | 669420 | | | | | | 0 | 1506364 | 2477404 | 7548623 | 539417 | 13419653 |
| 336 Ministry of Land Reforms and Management | 658691 | 1495 | | | 1185447 | 1021 | 707688 | 969803 | | | 2954987 | 219490 | 6698622 |
| 352 Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | 332390 | 58869 | | | | | | 0 | 40077 | 6072 | 589161 | | 1026569 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 469238 | 16557001 | | | | | | 0 | 291807 | 6976572 | 1028132 | 46353 | 25369103 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 86119 | 708726 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | 794845 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | | 150000 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | 150000 |
| 04.3 Fuel and energy | 28353 | 2345063 | 4981193 | 60942906 | | 1940000 | 0 | 0 | | | 899171 | 287499 | 71424185 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 28353 | 140909 | 18080 | 798 | | | | 0 | | | | | 188140 |
| 308 Ministry of Energy | | | 249931 | 17214440 | | | | 0 | | | 899171 | 287499 | 18651041 |
| 331 Ministry of Population and environment | | | 4713182 | 19642 | | | | 0 | | | | | 4732824 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | | 2204154 | | 43708026 | | 1940000 | | 0 | | | | | 47852180 |
| 04.4 Mining, manufacturing and construction | | | 33735 | 3000677 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 111263 | 40516 | 3186191 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 111263 | 40516 | 151779 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | | | 33735 | 3000677 | | | | 0 | | | | | 3034412 |
| 04.5 Transport | | | 5570004 | 109685735 | | | 0 | 0 | 15017 | 28600 | 2100042 | 867695 | 118267093 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | | | | | | | | 0 | 15017 | 28600 | | | 43617 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | | | 5346922 | 85914892 | | | | 0 | | | 1658456 | 581118 | 93501388 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | | | 6155 | 526602 | | | | 0 | | | 394709 | 278881 | 1206347 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | | 216927 | 15436241 | | | | 0 | | | 46877 | 2696 | 15707741 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | | | | 7808000 | | | | 0 | | | | | 7808000 |
| 04.6 Communication | | | 107993 | 552314 | | | 250000 | 270000 | | | 3890780 | 625889 | 5696976 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | | | 107993 | 552314 | | | | 0 | | | 45915 | 72574 | 778796 |
| 358 Ministry of Information and Communications | | | | | | | 250000 | 0 | | | 3844865 | 553315 | 4648180 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | | | | | | | | 270000 | | | | | 270000 |
| 04.7 Other industries | 2441759 | 11382152 | 152802 | 4311000 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 1067639 | 276723 | 19632075 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 86476 | 7873 | 94349 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 2129123 | 3643959 | | | | | | 0 | | | 731293 | 252224 | 6756599 |
| 312 Ministry of Agriculture Development | 23701 | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | 23701 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 275229 | 440338 | 152802 | | | | | 0 | | | 249870 | 16626 | 1134865 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 13706 | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | 91561 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | | 7220000 | | 4311000 | | | | 0 | | | | | 11531000 |
| 04.8 R Economic affairs | 653469 | 371941 | 648364 | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | 1673774 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 611594 | 94294 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | 705888 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Rec Sector Ministry 308 Ministry of Energy 357 Ministry of Irrigation 04.9 Economic affairs n.e.c. 305 Ministry of Finance | | | development | ent | development | | 04 - Good governamce | ernamce | 05 -Crosscutting | 6um | ur u Admin | 07 General Administration | |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------|
| | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| | | | 648364 | | | | | 0 | | | | | 648364 |
| - | 41875 | 277647 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | 319522 |
| | | | | 300000 | | | 68100 | 83500 | | | 100210 | 26775 | 578585 |
| | | | | | | | 68100 | 83500 | | | 100210 | 26775 | 278585 |
| | | | | 30000 | | | | 0 | | | | | 30000 |
| 05 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION | 114505 | 1321420 | 924288 | 96481 | 243385 | 6818033 | 15590 | 56 | 1577314 | 3252712 | 375937 | 399303 | 15139024 |
| 05.1 Waste management | | | | | 240416 | 3547239 | 0 | 0 | 241343 | 158002 | | | 4187000 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | | | | | 230000 | | | 0 | | | | | 230000 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | | | | | | | | 0 | 241343 | 158002 | | | 399345 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | | | | 10416 | 5967 | | 0 | | | | | 16383 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | | | | | | 3541272 | | 0 | | | | | 3541272 |
| 05.2 Waste water management | 18487 | 869605 | | | 2969 | 44432 | 0 | 0 | | | | | 1335493 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | | | | | 2969 | 44432 | | 0 | | | | | 447401 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 18487 | 869605 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | 888092 |
| 05.5 R Environmental protection | 23010 | 5543 | | | | 2826362 | 0 | 0 | | | | | 2854915 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 23010 | 5543 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | 28553 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | | | | | | 2826362 | | 0 | | | | | 2826362 |
| 05.6 Environmental protection n.e.c. | 73008 | 446272 | 924288 | 96481 | | | 15590 | 56 | 1335971 | 3094710 | 375937 | 399303 | 6761616 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | | | | | | | 15590 | 56 | | | | | 15646 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 73008 | 446272 | | | | | | 0 | 188114 | 747001 | | | 1454395 |
| 331 Ministry of Population and environment | | | | | | | | 0 | 871649 | 1317902 | 347974 | 377434 | 2914959 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | | | 13170 | 11510 | | | | 0 | 191248 | 59355 | 27963 | 21869 | 325115 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | | | 911118 | 84971 | | | | 0 | 84960 | 970452 | | | 2051501 |
| 06 HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMENITIES | 269766 | 1260316 | 7939057 | 25320953 | 1705366 | 22736101 | 29273 | 488585 | 128536 | 2127523 | 267259 | 789791 | 63062526 |
| 06.1 Housing development | | | 7215920 | 18761665 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 176208 | 756666 | 26910459 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | | | 693006 | | | | | 0 | | | | | 693006 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | | | 6522914 | 18274665 | | | | 0 | | | 176208 | 756666 | 25730453 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | | | | 487000 | | | | 0 | | | | | 487000 |
| 06.2 Community development | 269766 | 1260316 | 274938 | 897404 | 321091 | 260366 | 0 | 0 | 124792 | 1925703 | | | 5334376 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 249514 | 60316 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | 309830 |
| 340 Ministry of Women, Children & Social Welfare | | | | | | | | 0 | 109320 | 1000 | | | 110320 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | | | | | 70299 | 87851 | | 0 | | | | | 158150 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 20252 | 1200000 | 274938 | 897404 | 250792 | 172515 | | 0 | 15472 | 1924703 | | | 4756076 |
| 06.3 Water supply | | | 303673 | 1196284 | 1384275 | 22475735 | 29273 | 488585 | 3744 | 201820 | 91051 | 33125 | 26207565 |

| | 01-Increase production | production | 02 - Infrastructure development | ucture ent | 03 -Human development | | 04 - Good governamce | vernamce | 05 -Crosscutting | ltting | 07 G Admini | 07 General Administration | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Sector Ministry | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 212 Ministered drinking and conitation | | | | | 1000500 | 10670660 | 02000 | 100505 | 1 1 1 0 | 000100 | 04064 | 20105 | 10010710 |
| | | | | | SCCUUZ I | | 61282 | 400.001 | 5/44 | 20102 | 10016 | 07100 | 10017117 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | | | 53210 | 640845 | | | | 0 | | | | | 694055 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | | 250463 | 555439 | 183742 | 378985 | | 0 | | | | | 1368629 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | | | | | | 2423200 | | 0 | | | | | 2423200 |
| 06.6 Housing and community amenities n.e.c. | | | 144526 | 4465600 | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | 4610126 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | | 144526 | 4465600 | | | | 0 | | | | | 4610126 |
| 07 HEALTH | | | | | 24628705 | 5842046 | 0 | 0 | | | 10378610 | 240503 | 41089864 |
| 07.1 Medical products, appliances and equipment | | | | | 168470 | 323530 | 0 | 0 | | | 91775 | 60716 | 644491 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | | | | | 168470 | 323530 | | 0 | | | 91775 | 60716 | 644491 |
| 07.2 Out-patient services | | | | | 5480924 | 439386 | 0 | 0 | | | | | 5920310 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | | | | | 164775 | 10000 | | 0 | | | | | 174775 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | | | | | 5316149 | 429386 | | 0 | | | | | 5745535 |
| 07.3 Hospital services | | | | | 6701244 | 418321 | 0 | 0 | | | 9057949 | 179787 | 16357301 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 577290 | 165207 | 742497 |
| 345 Ministry of Defence | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 687922 | | 687922 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | | | | | 6701244 | 418321 | | 0 | | | 1192737 | 14580 | 8326882 |
| 601 MOF Staff Benefits and Retirement Benefits | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 660000 | | 6600000 |
| 07.4 Public health services | | | | | 7309037 | 4528327 | 0 | 0 | | | 1228886 | | 13066250 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | | | | 462476 | 7500 | | 0 | | | | | 469976 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | | | | | 6846561 | 4520827 | | 0 | | | 1228886 | | 12596274 |
| 07.5 R Health | | | | | 3980318 | 132482 | 0 | 0 | | | | | 4112800 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | | | | | 3980318 | 132482 | | 0 | | | | | 4112800 |
| 07.6 Health n.e.c. | | | | | 988712 | | 0 | 0 | | | | | 988712 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | | | | | 988712 | | | 0 | | | | | 988712 |
| 08 RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION | 2160258 | 328346 | 93457 | 6249 | 285417 | 12253 | 0 | 0 | | | 2629130 | 456906 | 5972016 |
| 08.1 Recreational and sporting services | | | | | 248905 | | 0 | 0 | | | 1990705 | 2826 | 2242436 |
| 343 Ministry of Youth and Sports | | | | | 248905 | | | 0 | | | 1990705 | 2826 | 2242436 |
| 08.2 Cultural services | 2160258 | 328346 | | | 36512 | 12253 | 0 | 0 | | | 349748 | 414538 | 3301655 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 2160258 | 328346 | | | | | | 0 | | | 349748 | 414538 | 3252890 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | | | | 36512 | 12253 | | 0 | | | | | 48765 |
| 08.3 Broadcasting and publishing services | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | 288677 | 39542 | 328219 |
| 358 Ministry of Information and Communications | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 288677 | 39542 | 328219 |
| 08.5 R Recreation, culture and religion | | | 93457 | 6249 | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | 99706 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | | | 93457 | 6249 | | | | 0 | | | | | 90266 |

| Matrix Matrix< | | 01-Increase | 01-Increase production | 02 - Infrastructure development | ucture ent | 03 -Human development | tn ent | 04 - Good governamce | vernamce | 05 -Crosscutting | utting | 07 (Admin | 07 General Administration | |
|--|--|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Bactor Ministry Capital and Financial Bactor Ministry Capital and Financial Financial Bactor Ministry Capital and Financial Financial Bactor Ministry Capital and Financial Financial Financial Capital and Financial Financial Capital and Financial Financial Capital and Financial Capital and Financial Financial Financial and ministry Link | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Let a F |
| matrix matrix< | Sector Ministry | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | lotal |
| v abuation i a git a | 09 EDUCATION | | | | | 28727676 | 269216 | 0 | 0 | | | 3600062 | 138750 | 65135704 |
| Intervalue Interva | 09.1 Pre-primary and primary education | | | | | 614313 | 1499 | 0 | 0 | | | 4996666 | | 5612478 |
| Interface Interface <t< td=""><td>350 Ministry of Education</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>614313</td><td>1499</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td>4996666</td><td></td><td>5612478</td></t<> | 350 Ministry of Education | | | | | 614313 | 1499 | | 0 | | | 4996666 | | 5612478 |
| Up work Image < | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | 4475269 | | 4475269 |
| tyleed tyleed c 2644827 262137 262137 0< | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 4475269 | | 4475269 |
| Mutution Image: Mature Mathematic Mathamatic Mathamatic Mathematic Mathematimatic Mathematic Mathamatic | | | | | | 26449277 | 262137 | 0 | 0 | | | | | 26711414 |
| Mutuality Mutuality <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>26449277</td><td>262137</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>26711414</td></t<> | | | | | | 26449277 | 262137 | | 0 | | | | | 26711414 |
| Image: contract of the | | | | | | 41059 | | 0 | 0 | | | 26528127 | 138750 | 26707936 |
| Image: contract of the field of t | | | | | | 41059 | | | 0 | | | 26528127 | 138750 | 26707936 |
| | 09.8 Education n.e.c. | | | | | 1623027 | 5580 | 0 | 0 | | | | | 1628607 |
| | 350 Ministry of Education | | | | | 1623027 | 5580 | | 0 | | | | | 1628607 |
| <td>10 SOCIAL PROTECTION</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>480619</td> <td>194322</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1449448</td> <td>201870</td> <td>36911924</td> <td>21186</td> <td>39259369</td> | 10 SOCIAL PROTECTION | | | | | 480619 | 194322 | 0 | 0 | 1449448 | 201870 | 36911924 | 21186 | 39259369 |
| Ministry of Health Ministry of Health 0 | 10.4 Family and children | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | 355117 | | 355117 |
| Social acclusion n.e.: Image: mark and product of minister's Office Image: mark and product of minister's Office <th< td=""><td>370 Ministry of Health</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td>355117</td><td></td><td>355117</td></th<> | 370 Ministry of Health | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 355117 | | 355117 |
| Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office Image: Final Minister and Council of Minister's Office TZB TZB TZB Final Minister Minister and Council of Minister's Office Ministry of Faderal Milas and Local Development 100 107917 30568 36029576 884 R Social protection Ministry of Coperative and Doverty Alleviation 100 10 10 107917 305698 36029576 884 Ministry of Coperative and Doverty Alleviation 100 10 | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 163937 | 31286 | 36029576 | 884 | 36225683 |
| Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development Image: constraint of Federal Affairs and Local Development Image: constraint of Federal Affairs and Local Development 30558 36029576 884 R Social protection Exact and Local Development Exact and Local Development 306098 3417 306098 3417 Ministry of Cooperative and Doverty Alleviation Exact and Doverty Alleviation Exact and Exact and Doverty Alleviation Exact and Exact and Doverty Alleviation 306098 3447 306098 3447 Ministry of Cooperative and Doverty Alleviation Exact and Exact and Exact and Exact and Exact and Doverty Alleviation Exact and Exac and Exac and Exact and Exact and Exact and Exact and Exact and | | | | | | | | | 0 | 56020 | 728 | | | 56748 |
| R Social protection R Social protection <thr protection<="" social="" th=""> R Social protection</thr> | | | | | | | | | 0 | 107917 | 30558 | 36029576 | 884 | 36168935 |
| Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation Image: ministry of Labour and Employment Image: ministry of Labour and Employment <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>25655</td> <td>6090</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>306098</td> <td>3447</td> <td>341290</td> | | | | | | 25655 | 6090 | 0 | 0 | | | 306098 | 3447 | 341290 |
| Ministry of Labour and Employment Image: Constraint of Labour and Employment | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 306098 | 3447 | 309545 |
| Social protection n.e.c. Image: constant of the consta | | | | | | 25655 | 0609 | | 0 | | | | | 31745 |
| Ministry of Home Ministry of Home 47635 171534 0 0 1 170584 21133 16855 Ministry of Women, Children & Sodal Welfare 5672872 43610427 107329 16698 0 1285511 170584 221133 16855 Ministry of Women, Children & Sodal Welfare 35672872 43610427 106127550 283921866 293387901 41262767 8129501 10757266 5057465 15071553 355156165 80839522 Strategy Total 79.28,32,99 3.90,04,94,16 3,34,65,06,68 18,88,67,67 20,12,90,18 4,35,99,56,87 | | | | | | 454964 | 188232 | 0 | 0 | 1285511 | 170584 | 221133 | 16855 | 2337279 |
| Ministry of Women, Children & Social Welfare Image: Constraint of the state of the | | | | | | 47635 | 171534 | | 0 | | | | | 219169 |
| 35672872 43610427 106127550 283921866 293387901 41262767 8129501 10757266 5057465 15071553 355156165 80839522 79,28,32,99 3,90,04,94,16 3,34,65,06,68 18,88,67,67 20,12,90,18 4,35,99,56,87 | | | | | | 407329 | 16698 | | 0 | 1285511 | 170584 | 221133 | 16855 | 2118110 |
| 79,28,32,99 3,90,04,94,16 3,34,65,06,68 18,88,67,67 20,12,90,18 | Grand Total | | 43610427 | 106127550 | 283921866 | 293387901 | 41262767 | 8129501 | 10757266 | 5057465 | 15071553 | 355156165 | 80839522 | 1278994855 |
| | Strategy Total | | 32,99 | 3,90,04 | ,94,16 | 3,34,65 | ,06,68 | 18,88,6 | 37,67 | 20,12 | ,90,18 | 4,35,95 | 9,56,87 | |

Note:

1. Strategies are based on three years interim plan(2016/17-2018/19)

| | Directly Supportive | portive | Indirectly Supportive | Ipportive | Neutral | ral | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 01 GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE | 244,671,503 | 13,825 | 20,662,705 | 3,170,139 | 153,639,581 | 76,990,623 | 499,148,376 |
| 1.1 Executive and legislative organs, financial and fiscal affairs, ex | 1,755,651 | 10,000 | 14,316,762 | 2,338,660 | 111,515,758 | 52,394,306 | 182,331,137 |
| 101 President | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 126,742 | 31,662 | 158,404 |
| 102 Deputy President | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,095 | 5,370 | 43,465 |
| 202 Legislature - Parliament | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,693,597 | 50,080 | 1,743,677 |
| 206 Commission for Investigation of Abuse of Authority | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 862,710 | 309,998 | 1,172,708 |
| 208 Office of the Auditor General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 401,999 | 218,199 | 620,198 |
| 218 Council of Justice | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,736 | 0 | 1,736 |
| 220 National Natural Resources and Fiscal Commission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 222 National Women Commission | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 224 National Dalit Commission | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 226 National Inclusion Commission | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 228 Indigenous Nationalities Commission | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 230 Madhesi Commission | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 232 Tharu Commission | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 234 Muslim Commission | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 35,516 |
| 250 Chief of State | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,416 | 35,000 | 80,416 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 1,687,665 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 584,208 | 137,990 | 2,409,863 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 32,691 | 0 | 388,617 | 71,662 | 5,920,847 | 833,509 | 7,247,326 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74,074 | 6,481 | 80,555 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 0 | 0 | 85,830 | 34,170 | 0 | 0 | 120,000 |
| 326 Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,388,464 | 2,744,529 | 6,132,993 |
| 327 Ministry of Livestock Development | 0 | 0 | 134,147 | 20,720 | 0 | 0 | 154,867 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48,567 | 15,926 | 64,493 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 335,195 | 20,177 | 0 | 0 | 355,372 |
| 352 Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | 0 | 0 | 330,430 | 2,322 | 0 | 0 | 332,752 |
| 356 Ministry of General Administration | 0 | 0 | 81,167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81,167 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 9,779 | 0 | 188,280 | 29,609 | 0 | 0 | 227,668 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,370,000 | 3,370,000 |
| 503 MOF External Debt Service (Multilateral) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,980,523 | 29,039,819 | 33,020,342 |
| 504 MOF External Debt Service (Bilateral) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 574,855 | 3,512,743 | 4,087,598 |
| 601 MOF Staff Benefits and Retirement Benefits | 0 | 0 | 11,120,000 | 0 | 43,113,000 | 0 | 54,233,000 |
| 602 MOF Miscellaneous | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 2,100,000 | 50,635,409 | 12,073,000 | 66,308,409 |

| | Directly Supportive | pportive | Indirectly Supportive | upportive | Neutral | ral | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | | - | | | | | |
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 1.2 Foreign economic aid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,427 | 791,609 | 795,036 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,427 | 791,609 | 795,036 |
| 1.3 General services | 311,912 | 0 | 4,697,056 | 291,465 | 15,258,192 | 2,470,513 | 23,029,138 |
| 210 Public Service Commission | 311,912 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,240 | 67,580 | 683,732 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 232,056 | 14,470 | 246,526 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 264,885 | 962,868 | 1,227,753 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,033,412 | 365,348 | 12,398,760 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 588,919 | 16,984 | 605,903 |
| 326 Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 0 | 0 | 142,558 | 9,182 | 19,465 | 1,799 | 173,004 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,602 | 800 | 40,402 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 9,589 | 190,000 | 0 | 0 | 199,589 |
| 356 Ministry of General Administration | 0 | 0 | 979,419 | 41,052 | 0 | 0 | 1,020,471 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,108,776 | 1,018,862 | 2,127,638 |
| 391 National Planning Commission Secretariat | 0 | 0 | 565,490 | 51,231 | 666,837 | 21,802 | 1,305,360 |
| 602 MOF Miscellaneous | 0 | 0 | 3,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000,000 |
| 1.4 Basic research | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,205 | 31,882 | 34,087 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,205 | 31,882 | 34,087 |
| 1.5 R General public services | 0 | 0 | 8,889 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 9,082 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 8,889 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 9,082 |
| 1.6 General public services n.e.c. | 10,405,849 | 3,825 | 139,998 | 39,821 | 606,119 | 254,458 | 11,450,070 |
| 212 Election Commission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 594,655 | 114,458 | 709,113 |
| 214 National Human Rights Commission | 200,849 | 3,825 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204,674 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 44,998 | 39,821 | 0 | 0 | 84,819 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,464 | 10,000 | 21,464 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 10,205,000 | 0 | 95,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,300,000 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130,000 | 130,000 |
| 1.7 Public debt transactions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,253,880 | 21,047,855 | 47,301,735 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,300 | 0 | 9,300 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 502 MOF Domestic Debt Service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,244,580 | 20,047,855 | 46,292,435 |
| 1.8 Transfers of a general character between levels of government | 232,198,091 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 234,198,091 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,000,000 |
| 701 State | 7,143,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,143,500 |

| | Directly Supportive | portive | Indirectly Supportive | upportive | Neutral | ral | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 801 Local Level | 225,054,591 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225,054,591 |
| 02 DEFENCE | 0 | 0 | 38,344,640 | 4,815,494 | 1,092,737 | 703,049 | 44,955,920 |
| 2.1 Military defence | 0 | 0 | 38,342,355 | 4,730,204 | 1,081,440 | 619,765 | 44,773,764 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 189,965 | 185,603 | 375,568 |
| 345 Ministry of Defence | 0 | 0 | 38,342,355 | 4,730,204 | 891,475 | 434,162 | 44,398,196 |
| 2.2 Civil defence | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,297 | 83,284 | 94,581 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,297 | 83,284 | 94,581 |
| 2.5 Defence n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 2,285 | 85,290 | 0 | 0 | 87,575 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 2,285 | 85,290 | 0 | 0 | 87,575 |
| 03 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY | 202,615 | 1,334,819 | 28,240,679 | 4,916,339 | 12,983,020 | 2,951,478 | 50,628,950 |
| 3.1 Police services | 0 | 0 | 27,043,082 | 4,397,260 | 3,373,975 | 788,612 | 35,602,929 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 27,043,082 | 4,397,260 | 3,373,975 | 788,612 | 35,602,929 |
| 3.2 Fire-protection services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,596 | 448 | 14,044 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,596 | 448 | 14,044 |
| 3.3 Law courts | 0 | 0 | 44,323 | 6,087 | 5,186,086 | 1,234,455 | 6,470,951 |
| 204 Courts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,251,708 | 969,957 | 5,221,665 |
| 216 Office of the Attorney General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 691,008 | 250,247 | 941,255 |
| 218 Council of Justice | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64,644 | 9,087 | 73,731 |
| 311 Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs | 0 | 0 | 32,439 | 1,624 | 178,726 | 5,164 | 217,953 |
| 371 Ministry of Labour and Employment | 0 | 0 | 11,884 | 4,463 | 0 | 0 | 16,347 |
| 3.4 Prisons | 0 | 0 | 24,245 | 440,855 | 1,209,856 | 109,301 | 1,784,257 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 24,245 | 440,855 | 1,209,856 | 109,301 | 1,784,257 |
| 3.6 Public order and safety n.e.c. | 202,615 | 1,334,819 | 1,129,029 | 72,137 | 3,199,507 | 818,662 | 6,756,769 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 31,602 | 570,048 | 0 | 0 | 243,028 | 28,100 | 872,778 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 345,066 | 59,327 | 2,956,479 | 790,562 | 4,151,434 |
| 349 Ministry of Peace & Reconstruction | 171,013 | 764,771 | 783,963 | 12,810 | 0 | 0 | 1,732,557 |
| 04 ECONOMIC AFFAIRS | 90,067,457 | 82,069,945 | 36,749,886 | 140,104,528 | 19,541,049 | 86,070,241 | 454,603,106 |
| 4.1 General economic, commercial and labour affairs | 74,701,609 | 72,405,744 | 2,765,762 | 2,186,194 | 700,809 | 57,210 | 152,817,328 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 74,354,232 | 71,580,708 | 0 | 0 | 90,508 | 10,710 | 146,036,158 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 598,731 | 46,500 | 645,231 |
| 330 Ministry of Commerce | 0 | 0 | 690,759 | 1,093,990 | 0 | 0 | 1,784,749 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 29,562 | 799,212 | 1,494,835 | 933,502 | 0 | 0 | 3,257,111 |

| | Directly Supportive | pportive | Indirectly Supportive | upportive | Neutral | ral | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 371 Ministry of Labour and Employment | 317,815 | 25,824 | 580,168 | 158,702 | 11,570 | 0 | 1,094,079 |
| 4.2 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 8,387,271 | 8,667,451 | 26,961,204 | 23,287,638 | 9,721,843 | 4,301,492 | 81,326,899 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,300,000 | 0 | 2,300,000 |
| 312 Ministry of Agriculture Development | 5,432,003 | 1,138,771 | 15,008,183 | 2,659,279 | 0 | 0 | 24,238,236 |
| 327 Ministry of Livestock Development | 0 | 0 | 1,575,333 | 3,303 | 2,677,650 | 1,723,585 | 5,979,871 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 1,458,254 | 2,835,945 | 7,559,435 | 646,960 | 715,723 | 203,336 | 13,419,653 |
| 336 Ministry of Land Reforms and Management | 1,185,447 | 1,021 | 1,010,689 | 398,686 | 3,310,677 | 792,102 | 6,698,622 |
| 352 Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | 40,077 | 6,072 | 332,390 | 58,869 | 589,161 | 0 | 1,026,569 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 271,490 | 4,685,642 | 1,389,055 | 17,311,815 | 128,632 | 1,582,469 | 25,369,103 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 86,119 | 708,726 | 0 | 0 | 794,845 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 |
| 4.3 Fuel and energy | 4,731,262 | 20,440 | 124,111 | 31,841,313 | 1,053,344 | 33,653,715 | 71,424,185 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 18,080 | 798 | 0 | 0 | 28,353 | 140,909 | 188,140 |
| 308 Ministry of Energy | 0 | 0 | 124,111 | 840,087 | 1,024,991 | 16,661,852 | 18,651,041 |
| 331 Ministry of Population and environment | 4,713,182 | 19,642 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,732,824 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,001,226 | 0 | 16,850,954 | 47,852,180 |
| 4.4 Mining, manufacturing and construction | 0 | 0 | 33,735 | 3,000,677 | 111,263 | 40,516 | 3,186,191 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111,263 | 40,516 | 151,779 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | 0 | 0 | 33,735 | 3,000,677 | 0 | 0 | 3,034,412 |
| 4.5 Transport | 46,877 | 464,033 | 5,484,361 | 71,956,170 | 2,153,825 | 38,161,827 | 118,267,093 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,017 | 28,600 | 43,617 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | 0 | 456,337 | 5,261,279 | 55,993,327 | 1,744,099 | 30,046,346 | 93,501,388 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 6,155 | 526,602 | 394,709 | 278,881 | 1,206,347 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 46,877 | 7,696 | 216,927 | 15,436,241 | 0 | 0 | 15,707,741 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,808,000 | 7,808,000 |
| 4.6 Communication | 0 | 0 | 1,151,582 | 206,172 | 3,097,191 | 1,242,031 | 5,696,976 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | 0 | 0 | 45,915 | 72,574 | 107,993 | 552,314 | 778,796 |
| 358 Ministry of Information and Communications | 0 | 0 | 1,105,667 | 133,598 | 2,989,198 | 419,717 | 4,648,180 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270,000 | 270,000 |
| 4.7 Other industries | 2,200,438 | 512,277 | 187,256 | 7,348,717 | 1,274,506 | 8,108,881 | 19,632,075 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86,476 | 7,873 | 94,349 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 2,200,438 | 512,277 | 121,256 | 50,862 | 538,722 | 3,333,044 | 6,756,599 |
| 312 Ministry of Agriculture Development | 0 | 0 | 23,701 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,701 |

| | Directly Supportive | pportive | Indirectly Supportive | upportive | Neutral | ral | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 0 | 0 | 28,593 | 0 | 649,308 | 456,964 | 1,134,865 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 0 | 0 | 13,706 | 77,855 | 0 | 0 | 91,561 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,220,000 | 0 | 4,311,000 | 11,531,000 |
| 4.8 R Economic affairs | 0 | 0 | 41,875 | 277,647 | 1,259,958 | 94,294 | 1,673,774 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 611,594 | 94,294 | 705,888 |
| 308 Ministry of Energy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 648,364 | 0 | 648,364 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 0 | 0 | 41,875 | 277,647 | 0 | 0 | 319,522 |
| 4.9 Economic affairs n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 168,310 | 410,275 | 578,585 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 168,310 | 110,275 | 278,585 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 05 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION | 0 | 0 | 2,078,990 | 11,085,505 | 1,172,029 | 802,500 | 15,139,024 |
| 5.1 Waste management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,461,272 | 481,759 | 243,969 | 4,187,000 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 230,000 | 0 | 230,000 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 241,343 | 158,002 | 399,345 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,416 | 5,967 | 16,383 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,461,272 | 0 | 80,000 | 3,541,272 |
| 5.2 Waste water management | 0 | 0 | 21,456 | 1,314,037 | 0 | 0 | 1,335,493 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 0 | 0 | 2,969 | 444,432 | 0 | 0 | 447,401 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 0 | 0 | 18,487 | 869,605 | 0 | 0 | 888,092 |
| 5.5 R Environmental protection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,826,362 | 23,010 | 5,543 | 2,854,915 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,010 | 5,543 | 28,553 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,826,362 | 0 | 0 | 2,826,362 |
| 5.6 Environmental protection n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 2,057,534 | 3,483,834 | 667,260 | 552,988 | 6,761,616 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 0 | 0 | 15,590 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 15,646 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 0 | 0 | 261,122 | 1,193,273 | 0 | 0 | 1,454,395 |
| 331 Ministry of Population and environment | 0 | 0 | 796,333 | 1,283,133 | 423,290 | 412,203 | 2,914,959 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 232,381 | 92,734 | 325,115 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 984,489 | 1,007,372 | 11,589 | 48,051 | 2,051,501 |
| 06 HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMENITIES | 683,508 | 4,714,897 | 3,296,747 | 39,774,620 | 6,359,002 | 8,233,752 | 63,062,526 |
| 6.1 Housing development | 5,000 | 0 | 1,308,351 | 14,199,186 | 6,078,777 | 5,319,145 | 26,910,459 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 693,006 | 0 | 693,006 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 5,000 | 0 | 1,308,351 | 13,712,186 | 5,385,771 | 5,319,145 | 25,730,453 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 487,000 | 0 | 0 | 487,000 |

| | Directly Supportive | pportive | Indirectly Supportive | upportive | Neutral | ral | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 6.2 Community development | 109,320 | 1,000 | 606,329 | 3,445,385 | 274,938 | 897,404 | 5,334,376 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 0 | 0 | 249,514 | 60,316 | 0 | 0 | 309,830 |
| 340 Ministry of Women, Children & Social Welfare | 109,320 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110,320 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 70,299 | 87,851 | 0 | 0 | 158,150 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 286,516 | 3,297,218 | 274,938 | 897,404 | 4,756,076 |
| 6.3 Water supply | 569,188 | 4,713,897 | 1,237,541 | 17,664,449 | 5,287 | 2,017,203 | 26,207,565 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 134,983 | 3,779,473 | 1,184,331 | 14,920,404 | 5,287 | 1,697,203 | 21,721,681 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 53,210 | 640,845 | 0 | 0 | 694,055 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 434,205 | 934,424 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,368,629 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,103,200 | 0 | 320,000 | 2,423,200 |
| 6.6 Housing and community amenities n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 144,526 | 4,465,600 | 0 | 0 | 4,610,126 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 144,526 | 4,465,600 | 0 | 0 | 4,610,126 |
| 07 НЕАLTH | 14,137,401 | 4,346,264 | 13,137,422 | 1,689,055 | 7,732,492 | 47,230 | 41,089,864 |
| 7.1 Medical products, appliances and equipment | 0 | 0 | 260,245 | 384,246 | 0 | 0 | 644,491 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 0 | 0 | 260,245 | 384,246 | 0 | 0 | 644,491 |
| 7.2 Out-patient services | 3,762,573 | 146,856 | 1,718,351 | 292,530 | 0 | 0 | 5,920,310 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | 0 | 0 | 164,775 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 174,775 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 3,762,573 | 146,856 | 1,553,576 | 282,530 | 0 | 0 | 5,745,535 |
| 7.3 Hospital services | 1,207,786 | 17,827 | 7,807,627 | 533,051 | 6,743,780 | 47,230 | 16,357,301 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 433,510 | 117,977 | 143,780 | 47,230 | 742,497 |
| 345 Ministry of Defence | 0 | 0 | 687,922 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 687,922 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 1,207,786 | 17,827 | 6,686,195 | 415,074 | 0 | 0 | 8,326,882 |
| 601 MOF Staff Benefits and Retirement Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,600,000 | 0 | 6,600,000 |
| 7.4 Public health services | 8,314,968 | 4,180,351 | 222,955 | 347,976 | 0 | 0 | 13,066,250 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 462,476 | 7,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 469,976 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 7,852,492 | 4,172,851 | 222,955 | 347,976 | 0 | 0 | 12,596,274 |
| 7.5 R Health | 852,074 | 1,230 | 3,128,244 | 131,252 | 0 | 0 | 4,112,800 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 852,074 | 1,230 | 3,128,244 | 131,252 | 0 | 0 | 4,112,800 |
| 7.6 Health n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 988,712 | 0 | 988,712 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 988,712 | 0 | 988,712 |
| 08 RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION | 0 | 0 | 2,070,955 | 2,182 | 3,097,307 | 801,572 | 5,972,016 |
| 8.1 Recreational and sporting services | 0 | 0 | 1,905,108 | 1,229 | 334,502 | 1,597 | 2,242,436 |
| 343 Ministry of Youth and Sports | 0 | 0 | 1,905,108 | 1,229 | 334,502 | 1,597 | 2,242,436 |

| | Directly Supportive | pportive | Indirectly Supportive | pportive | Neutral | ral | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 8.2 Cultural services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,546,518 | 755,137 | 3,301,655 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,510,006 | 742,884 | 3,252,890 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36,512 | 12,253 | 48,765 |
| 8.3 Broadcasting and publishing services | 0 | 0 | 165,847 | 953 | 122,830 | 38,589 | 328,219 |
| 358 Ministry of Information and Communications | 0 | 0 | 165,847 | 953 | 122,830 | 38,589 | 328,219 |
| 8.5 R Recreation, culture and religion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93,457 | 6,249 | 99,706 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93,457 | 6,249 | 99,706 |
| 09 EDUCATION | 34,205,784 | 273,237 | 30,372,143 | 134,729 | 149,811 | 0 | 65,135,704 |
| 9.1 Pre-primary and primary education | 5,610,979 | 1,499 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,612,478 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | 5,610,979 | 1,499 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,612,478 |
| 9.2 Secondary education | 0 | 0 | 4,475,269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,475,269 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | 0 | 0 | 4,475,269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,475,269 |
| 9.5 Education not definable by level | 26,400,812 | 262, 137 | 48,465 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,711,414 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | 26,400,812 | 262,137 | 48,465 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,711,414 |
| 9.6 Subsidiary services to education | 582,597 | 4,021 | 25,848,409 | 134,729 | 138,180 | 0 | 26,707,936 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | 582,597 | 4,021 | 25,848,409 | 134,729 | 138,180 | 0 | 26,707,936 |
| 9.8 Education n.e.c. | 1,611,396 | 5,580 | 0 | 0 | 11,631 | 0 | 1,628,607 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | 1,611,396 | 5,580 | 0 | 0 | 11,631 | 0 | 1,628,607 |
| 10 SOCIAL PROTECTION | 1,506,165 | 360,353 | 36,973,708 | 52,850 | 362,118 | 4,175 | 39,259,369 |
| 10.4 Family and children | 0 | 0 | 355,117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 355,117 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 0 | 0 | 355,117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 355,117 |
| 10.7 Social exclusion n.e.c. | 18,545 | 3,630 | 36,118,948 | 27,812 | 56,020 | 728 | 36,225,683 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56,020 | 728 | 56,748 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 18,545 | 3,630 | 36,118,948 | 27,812 | 0 | 0 | 36,168,935 |
| 10.8 R Social protection | 0 | 0 | 25,655 | 6,090 | 306,098 | 3,447 | 341,290 |
| 352 Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 306,098 | 3,447 | 309,545 |
| 371 Ministry of Labour and Employment | 0 | 0 | 25,655 | 6,090 | 0 | 0 | 31,745 |
| 10.9 Social protection n.e.c. | 1,487,620 | 356,723 | 473,988 | 18,948 | 0 | 0 | 2,337,279 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 47,635 | 171,534 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 219,169 |
| 340 Ministry of Women, Children & Social Welfare | 1,439,985 | 185,189 | 473,988 | 18,948 | 0 | 0 | 2,118,110 |
| Total | al 385,474,433 | 93,113,340 | 211,927,875 | 205,745,441 | 206,129,146 | 176,604,620 | 1,278,994,855 |
| Grant Total | al 478,587,773 | 7,773 | 417,673,316 | ,316 | 382,733,766 | 3,766 | |

| | | - | Directly Supportive | portive | Indirectly (| Indirectly Supportive | Ner | Neutral | |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|
| | Description | Recurr | rrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Gender Responsive | Amount | Percent | | | | | | |

| Code | Gender Responsive | Amount | Percent |
|------|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| ٢ | Directly | 478587773 | 37.42 |
| 2 | Indirectly | 417673316 | 32.66 |
| 3 | Neutral | 382733766 | 29.92 |

Note : Gender Responsive Budget Classifications

Basis of classification for Gender Responsive Budget are as follows :

a)50 percent or more budget directly beneficial for women - Direct Responsive

b) 20 or more and less then 50 percent of budget directly beneficial for women - Indirect Responsive

c) Less than 20 Percent of budget beneficial for women - Neutral

Following indicators are used to assess the percentage above.

| S.N. | Indicators | Percentage |
|-------|--|------------|
| - | Women Participation in formulation and implementation of Program | 20 |
| 2 | Women Capacity Development | 20 |
| с | Women's share in benefit | 30 |
| 4 | Support in employment and income generating to women | 20 |
| £ | Quality reform in time consumption & minimization in of work load to women | 10 |
| Total | | 100 |

| | | Pro-poor Budget | lget | Neutral Budget | udget | |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Description | | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 01 GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE | CE | 253,494,365 | 15,826,431 | 165,479,424 | 64,348,156 | 499,148,376 |
| 1.1 Executive and legislative c | Executive and legislative organs, financial and fiscal affairs, external | 5,952,586 | 40,565,340 | 121,635,585 | 40,565,340 | 182,331,137 |
| 101 President | | 0 | 0 | 126,742 | 31,662 | 158,404 |
| 102 Deputy President | | 0 | 0 | 38,095 | 5,370 | 43,465 |
| 202 Legislature - Parliament | | 0 | 0 | 1,693,597 | 50,080 | 1,743,677 |
| 206 Commission for Investigation of Abuse of Authority | on of Abuse of Authority | 0 | 0 | 862,710 | 309,998 | 1,172,708 |
| 208 Office of the Auditor General | al | 0 | 0 | 401,999 | 218,199 | 620,198 |
| 218 Council of Justice | | 0 | 0 | 1,736 | 0 | 1,736 |
| 220 National Natural Resources and Fiscal Commission | s and Fiscal Commission | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 222 National Women Commission | ion | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 224 National Dalit Commission | | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 226 National Inclusion Commission | sion | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 228 Indigenous Nationalities Commission | ommission | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 230 Madhesi Commission | | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 232 Tharu Commission | | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 234 Muslim Commission | | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 250 Chief of State | | 0 | 0 | 45,416 | 35,000 | 80,416 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | I of Minister's Office | 1,687,665 | 0 | 584,208 | 137,990 | 2,409,863 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | | 486,432 | 2,695 | 5,855,723 | 902,476 | 7,247,326 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | | 0 | 0 | 74,074 | 6,481 | 80,555 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | nitation | 0 | 0 | 85,830 | 34,170 | 120,000 |
| 326 Ministry of Foreign Affairs | | 0 | 0 | 3,388,464 | 2,744,529 | 6,132,993 |
| 327 Ministry of Livestock Development | lopment | 0 | 0 | 134,147 | 20,720 | 154,867 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | nology | 0 | 0 | 48,567 | 15,926 | 64,493 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | ment | 0 | 0 | 335,195 | 20,177 | 355,372 |
| 352 Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | d poverty Alleviation | 330,430 | 2,322 | 0 | 0 | 332,752 |
| 356 Ministry of General Administration | stration | 0 | 0 | 81,167 | 0 | 81,167 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | and Local Development | 198,059 | 29,609 | 0 | 0 | 227,668 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | | 0 | 3,370,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,370,000 |
| 503 MOF External Debt Service (Multilateral) | e (Multilateral) | 0 | 0 | 3,980,523 | 29,039,819 | 33,020,342 |
| 504 MOF External Debt Service (Bilateral) | e (Bilateral) | 0 | 0 | 574,855 | 3,512,743 | 4,087,598 |
| 601 MOF Staff Benefits and Retirement Benefits | stirement Benefits | 500,000 | 0 | 53,733,000 | 0 | 54,233,000 |
| 602 MOF Miscellaneous | | 2,750,000 | 10,773,000 | 49,385,409 | 3,400,000 | 66,308,409 |
| 1.2 Foreign economic aid | | 0 | 791,609 | 3,427 | 791,609 | 795,036 |

Function-wise Pro-poor budget (Including Financing), Fiscal Year 2017/18

Annex - 14

| | | | | Norted Budget | Budaot | |
|------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | Fro-poor budget | nager | Neutral | Jagona | |
| Desc | Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 357 | Ministry of Irrigation | 0 | 0 | 3,427 | 791,609 | 795,036 |
| 1.3 | General services | 3,543,688 | 2,743,173 | 16,723,472 | 2,743,173 | 23,029,138 |
| 210 | Public Service Commission | 0 | 0 | 616,152 | 67,580 | 683,732 |
| 301 | Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 0 | 0 | 232,056 | 14,470 | 246,526 |
| 305 | Ministry of Finance | 17,687 | 3,703 | 247,198 | 959,165 | 1,227,753 |
| 314 | Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 12,033,412 | 365,348 | 12,398,760 |
| 325 | Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 447,046 | 11,168 | 141,873 | 5,816 | 605,903 |
| 326 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 0 | 0 | 162,023 | 10,981 | 173,004 |
| 329 | Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 0 | 0 | 39,602 | 800 | 40,402 |
| 347 | Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 9,589 | 190,000 | 199,589 |
| 356 | Ministry of General Administration | 0 | 0 | 979,419 | 41,052 | 1,020,471 |
| 365 | Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 1,108,776 | 1,018,862 | 2,127,638 |
| 391 | National Planning Commission Secretariat | 78,955 | 3,934 | 1,153,372 | 660'69 | 1,305,360 |
| 602 | MOF Miscellaneous | 3,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000,000 |
| 1.4 | Basic research | 0 | 31,882 | 2,205 | 31,882 | 34,087 |
| 357 | Ministry of Irrigation | 0 | 0 | 2,205 | 31,882 | 34,087 |
| 1.5 | R General public services | 0 | 193 | 8,889 | 193 | 9,082 |
| 305 | Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 8,889 | 193 | 9,082 |
| 1.6 | General public services n.e.c. | 10,300,000 | 168,104 | 851,966 | 168,104 | 11,450,070 |
| 212 | Election Commission | 0 | 0 | 594,655 | 114,458 | 709,113 |
| 214 | National Human Rights Commission | 0 | 0 | 200,849 | 3,825 | 204,674 |
| 314 | Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 44,998 | 39,821 | 84,819 |
| 337 | Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | 0 | 0 | 11,464 | 10,000 | 21,464 |
| 365 | Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 10,300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,300,000 |
| 501 | MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 130,000 | 0 | 0 | 130,000 |
| 1.7 | Public debt transactions | 0 | 20,047,855 | 26,253,880 | 20,047,855 | 47,301,735 |
| 305 | Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 9,300 | 0 | 9,300 |
| 501 | MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000,000 |
| 502 | MOF Domestic Debt Service | 0 | 0 | 26,244,580 | 20,047,855 | 46,292,435 |
| 1.8 | Transfers of a general character between levels of government | 233,698,091 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 234,198,091 |
| 365 | Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 1,500,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,000,000 |
| 701 | State | 7,143,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,143,500 |
| 801 | Local Level | 225,054,591 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225,054,591 |
| 02 | DEFENCE | 0 | 0 | 39,437,377 | 5,518,543 | 44,955,920 |
| | | | | lenter of the second se | | |
|-------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | Pro-poor budger | nager | Neutral Dudger | Jagona | |
| Desci | Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 2.1 | Military defence | 0 | 5,349,969 | 39,423,795 | 5,349,969 | 44,773,764 |
| 307 | Ministry of Industry | 0 | 0 | 189,965 | 185,603 | 375,568 |
| 345 | Ministry of Defence | 0 | 0 | 39,233,830 | 5,164,366 | 44,398,196 |
| 2.2 | Civil defence | 0 | 83,284 | 11,297 | 83,284 | 94,581 |
| 314 | Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 11,297 | 83,284 | 94,581 |
| 2.5 | Defence n.e.c. | 0 | 85,290 | 2,285 | 85,290 | 87,575 |
| 347 | Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 2,285 | 85,290 | 87,575 |
| 03 | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY | 2,527,684 | 1,451,361 | 38,898,630 | 7,751,275 | 50,628,950 |
| 3.1 | Police services | 0 | 5,185,872 | 30,417,057 | 5,185,872 | 35,602,929 |
| 314 | Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 30,417,057 | 5,185,872 | 35,602,929 |
| 3.2 | Fire-protection services | 13,596 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,044 |
| 314 | Ministry of Home | 13,596 | 448 | 0 | 0 | 14,044 |
| 3.3 | Law courts | 36,097 | 1,239,113 | 5,194,312 | 1,239,113 | 6,470,951 |
| 204 | Courts | 0 | 0 | 4,251,708 | 969,957 | 5,221,665 |
| 216 | Office of the Attorney General | 0 | 0 | 691,008 | 250,247 | 941,255 |
| 218 | Council of Justice | 0 | 0 | 64,644 | 9,087 | 73,731 |
| 311 | Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs | 36,097 | 1,429 | 175,068 | 5,359 | 217,953 |
| 371 | Ministry of Labour and Employment | 0 | 0 | 11,884 | 4,463 | 16,347 |
| 3.4 | Prisons | 0 | 550,156 | 1,234,101 | 550,156 | 1,784,257 |
| 314 | Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 1,234,101 | 550,156 | 1,784,257 |
| 3.6 | Public order and safety n.e.c. | 2,477,991 | 776,134 | 2,053,160 | 776,134 | 6,756,769 |
| 301 | Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 0 | 0 | 274,630 | 598,148 | 872,778 |
| 314 | Ministry of Home | 1,887,118 | 684,713 | 1,414,427 | 165,176 | 4,151,434 |
| 349 | Ministry of Peace & Reconstruction | 590,873 | 764,771 | 364,103 | 12,810 | 1,732,557 |
| 04 | ECONOMIC AFFAIRS | 129,907,101 | 245,676,477 | 16,451,291 | 62,568,237 | 454,603,106 |
| 4.1 | General economic, commercial and labour affairs | 77,306,101 | 191,049 | 862,079 | 191,049 | 152,817,328 |
| 301 | Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 74,444,740 | 71,591,418 | 0 | 0 | 146,036,158 |
| 306 | Ministry of Supply | 598,731 | 46,500 | 0 | 0 | 645,231 |
| 330 | Ministry of Commerce | 126,816 | 1,045,990 | 563,943 | 48,000 | 1,784,749 |
| 365 | Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 1,524,397 | 1,732,714 | 0 | 0 | 3,257,111 |
| 371 | Ministry of Labour and Employment | 611,417 | 41,477 | 298,136 | 143,049 | 1,094,079 |
| 4.2 | Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 37,858,590 | 1,947,629 | 7,211,728 | 1,947,629 | 81,326,899 |
| 305 | Ministry of Finance | 2,300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,300,000 |
| 312 | Ministry of Agriculture Development | 20,315,802 | 3,693,600 | 124,384 | 104,450 | 24,238,236 |

| | Pro-poor Budget | udget | Neutral Budget | Budget | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Recurrent | Capital and | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| Description | | Financing | | | |
| 327 Ministry of Livestock Development | 4,007,370 | 1,324,491 | 245,613 | 402,397 | 5,979,871 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 7,596,855 | 2,950,227 | 2,136,557 | 736,014 | 13,419,653 |
| 336 Ministry of Land Reforms and Management | 2,256,704 | 587,000 | 3,250,109 | 604,809 | 6,698,622 |
| 352 Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | 372,467 | 64,941 | 589,161 | 0 | 1,026,569 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 923,273 | 23,479,967 | 865,904 | 99,959 | 25,369,103 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 86,119 | 708,726 | 0 | 0 | 794,845 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 |
| 4.3 Fuel and energy | 4,887,461 | 25,495,229 | 1,021,256 | 25,495,229 | 71,424,185 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 18,080 | 798 | 28,353 | 140,909 | 188,140 |
| 308 Ministry of Energy | 156,199 | 2,139,623 | 992,903 | 15,362,316 | 18,651,041 |
| 331 Ministry of Population and environment | 4,713,182 | 19,642 | 0 | 0 | 4,732,824 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 37,860,176 | 0 | 9,992,004 | 47,852,180 |
| 4.4 Mining, manufacturing and construction | 33,735 | 40,516 | 111,263 | 40,516 | 3,186,191 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 0 | 0 | 111,263 | 40,516 | 151,779 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | 33,735 | 3,000,677 | 0 | 0 | 3,034,412 |
| 4.5 Transport | 5,919,152 | 33,393,365 | 1,765,911 | 33,393,365 | 118,267,093 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | 0 | 0 | 15,017 | 28,600 | 43,617 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | 5,674,687 | 61,177,910 | 1,330,691 | 25,318,100 | 93,501,388 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 4,210 | 449,958 | 396,654 | 355,525 | 1,206,347 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 240,255 | 14,252,797 | 23,549 | 1,191,140 | 15,707,741 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 1,308,000 | 0 | 6,500,000 | 7,808,000 |
| 4.6 Communication | 0 | 1,178,203 | 4,248,773 | 1,178,203 | 5,696,976 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | 0 | 0 | 153,908 | 624,888 | 778,796 |
| 358 Ministry of Information and Communications | 0 | 0 | 4,094,865 | 553,315 | 4,648,180 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 270,000 | 0 | 0 | 270,000 |
| 4.7 Other industries | 2,600,229 | 211,971 | 1,061,971 | 211,971 | 19,632,075 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | 0 | 0 | 86,476 | 7,873 | 94,349 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 2,287,593 | 3,708,711 | 572,823 | 187,472 | 6,756,599 |
| 312 Ministry of Agriculture Development | 23,701 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,701 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 275,229 | 440,338 | 402,672 | 16,626 | 1,134,865 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 13,706 | 77,855 | 0 | 0 | 91,561 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 11,531,000 | 0 | 0 | 11,531,000 |
| 4.8 R Economic affairs | 1,301,833 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,673,774 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 611,594 | 94,294 | 0 | 0 | 705,888 |

| | | Pro-poor Buaget | aget | Neutral Budget | Buaget | |
|-------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Desci | Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 308 | Ministry of Energy | 648,364 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 648,364 |
| 357 | Ministry of Irrigation | 41,875 | 277,647 | 0 | 0 | 319,522 |
| 4.9 | Economic affairs n.e.c. | 0 | 110,275 | 168,310 | 110,275 | 578,585 |
| 305 | Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 168,310 | 110,275 | 278,585 |
| 501 | MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 |
| 05 | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION | 804,940 | 8,356,755 | 2,446,079 | 3,531,250 | 15,139,024 |
| 5.1 | Waste management | 0 | 243,969 | 481,759 | 243,969 | 4,187,000 |
| 305 | Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 230,000 | 0 | 230,000 |
| 313 | Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 0 | 0 | 241,343 | 158,002 | 399,345 |
| 365 | Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 10,416 | 5,967 | 16,383 |
| 501 | MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 3,461,272 | 0 | 80,000 | 3,541,272 |
| 5.2 | Waste water management | 18,487 | 444,432 | 2,969 | 444,432 | 1,335,493 |
| 313 | Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 0 | 0 | 2,969 | 444,432 | 447,401 |
| 357 | Ministry of Irrigation | 18,487 | 869,605 | 0 | 0 | 888,092 |
| 5.5 | R Environmental protection | 23,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,854,915 |
| 329 | Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 23,010 | 5,543 | 0 | 0 | 28,553 |
| 501 | MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 2,826,362 | 0 | 0 | 2,826,362 |
| 5.6 | Environmental protection n.e.c. | 763,443 | 2,842,849 | 1,961,351 | 2,842,849 | 6,761,616 |
| 313 | Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 0 | 0 | 15,590 | 56 | 15,646 |
| 329 | Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 261,122 | 1, 193,273 | 0 | 0 | 1,454,395 |
| 331 | Ministry of Population and environment | 502,321 | 200 | 717,302 | 1,694,636 | 2,914,959 |
| 332 | Ministry of Science & Technology | 0 | 0 | 232,381 | 92,734 | 325,115 |
| 347 | Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 996,078 | 1,055,423 | 2,051,501 |
| 90 | HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMENITIES | 1,649,792 | 25,892,593 | 8,689,465 | 26,830,676 | 63,062,526 |
| 6.1 | Housing development | 89,239 | 17,209,727 | 7,302,889 | 17,209,727 | 26,910,459 |
| 305 | Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 693,006 | 0 | 693,006 |
| 347 | Ministry of Urban Development | 89,239 | 2,308,604 | 6,609,883 | 16,722,727 | 25,730,453 |
| 501 | MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 487,000 | 487,000 |
| 6.2 | Community development | 606,329 | 898,404 | 384,258 | 898,404 | 5,334,376 |
| 329 | Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 249,514 | 60,316 | 0 | 0 | 309,830 |
| 340 | Ministry of Women, Children & Social Welfare | 0 | 0 | 109,320 | 1,000 | 110,320 |
| 347 | Ministry of Urban Development | 70,299 | 87,851 | 0 | 0 | 158,150 |
| 365 | Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 286,516 | 3,297,218 | 274,938 | 897,404 | 4,756,076 |
| 6.3 | Water supply | 809,698 | 8,722,545 | 1,002,318 | 8,722,545 | 26,207,565 |
| ~ | | | | | | |

| | | Pro-noor Budget | Idrat | Nautral Budget | 3udnet | |
|-------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| | | | | | 20022 | |
| Descr | Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 313 | Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 375,493 | 12,315,380 | 949,108 | 8,081,700 | 21,721,681 |
| 347 | Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 53,210 | 640,845 | 694,055 |
| 365 | Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 434,205 | 934,424 | 0 | 0 | 1,368,629 |
| 501 | MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 2,423,200 | 0 | 0 | 2,423,200 |
| 9.9 | Housing and community amenities n.e.c. | 144,526 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,610,126 |
| 365 | Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 144,526 | 4,465,600 | 0 | 0 | 4,610,126 |
| 07 | НЕАLTH | 27,082,033 | 5,574,742 | 7,925,282 | 507,807 | 41,089,864 |
| 7.1 | Medical products, appliances and equipment | 260,245 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 644,491 |
| 370 | Ministry of Health | 260,245 | 384,246 | 0 | 0 | 644,491 |
| 7.2 | Out-patient services | 5,480,924 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,920,310 |
| 306 | Ministry of Supply | 164,775 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 174,775 |
| 370 | Ministry of Health | 5,316,149 | 429,386 | 0 | 0 | 5,745,535 |
| 7.3 | Hospital services | 7,891,981 | 165,207 | 7,867,212 | 165,207 | 16,357,301 |
| 314 | Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 577,290 | 165,207 | 742,497 |
| 345 | Ministry of Defence | 0 | 0 | 687,922 | 0 | 687,922 |
| 370 | Ministry of Health | 7,891,981 | 432,901 | 2,000 | 0 | 8,326,882 |
| 601 | MOF Staff Benefits and Retirement Benefits | 0 | 0 | 6,600,000 | 0 | 6,600,000 |
| 7.4 | Public health services | 8,479,853 | 342,600 | 58,070 | 342,600 | 13,066,250 |
| 365 | Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 462,476 | 7,500 | 0 | 0 | 469,976 |
| 370 | Ministry of Health | 8,017,377 | 4,178,227 | 58,070 | 342,600 | 12,596,274 |
| 7.5 | R Health | 3,980,318 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,112,800 |
| 370 | Ministry of Health | 3,980,318 | 132,482 | 0 | 0 | 4,112,800 |
| 7.6 | Health n.e.c. | 988,712 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 988,712 |
| 350 | Ministry of Education | 988,712 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 988,712 |
| 08 | RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION | 1,370,649 | 0 | 3,797,613 | 803,754 | 5,972,016 |
| 8.1 | Recreational and sporting services | 203,162 | 2,826 | 2,036,448 | 2,826 | 2,242,436 |
| 343 | Ministry of Youth and Sports | 203,162 | 0 | 2,036,448 | 2,826 | 2,242,436 |
| 8.2 | Cultural services | 1,167,487 | 755,137 | 1,379,031 | 755,137 | 3,301,655 |
| 325 | Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 1,167,487 | 0 | 1,342,519 | 742,884 | 3,252,890 |
| 365 | Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 36,512 | 12,253 | 48,765 |
| 8.3 | Broadcasting and publishing services | 0 | 39,542 | 288,677 | 39,542 | 328,219 |
| 358 | Ministry of Information and Communications | 0 | 0 | 288,677 | 39,542 | 328,219 |
| 8.5 | R Recreation, culture and religion | 0 | 6,249 | 93,457 | 6,249 | 90,706 |
| 325 | Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 0 | 0 | 93,457 | 6,249 | 99,706 |

| | | | Pro-poor Budget | | Neutral Budget | lget | |
|-------|---|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Desci | Description | Recurrent | | Capital and Financing | Recurrent Ca | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 60 | EDUCATION | | 64,716,107 | 407,966 | 11,631 | 0 | 65,135,704 |
| 9.1 | Pre-primary and primary education | | 5,610,979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,612,478 |
| 350 | Ministry of Education | | 5,610,979 | 1,499 | 0 | 0 | 5,612,478 |
| 9.2 | Secondary education | | 4,475,269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,475,269 |
| 350 | Ministry of Education | | 4,475,269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,475,269 |
| 9.5 | Education not definable by level | | 26,449,277 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,711,414 |
| 350 | Ministry of Education | | 26,449,277 | 262,137 | 0 | 0 | 26,711,414 |
| 9.6 | Subsidiary services to education | | 26,569,186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,707,936 |
| 350 | Ministry of Education | | 26,569,186 | 138,750 | 0 | 0 | 26,707,936 |
| 9.8 | Education n.e.c. | | 1,611,396 | 0 | 11,631 | 0 | 1,628,607 |
| 350 | Ministry of Education | | 1,611,396 | 5,580 | 11,631 | 0 | 1,628,607 |
| 10 | SOCIAL PROTECTION | | 38,459,873 | 413,203 | 382,118 | 4,175 | 39,259,369 |
| 10.4 | Family and children | | 355,117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 355,117 |
| 370 | Ministry of Health | | 355,117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 355,117 |
| 10.7 | Social exclusion n.e.c. | | 36,137,493 | 728 | 56,020 | 728 | 36,225,683 |
| 301 | Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | | 0 | 0 | 56,020 | 728 | 56,748 |
| 365 | Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | 36,137,493 | 31,442 | 0 | 0 | 36,168,935 |
| 10.8 | R Social protection | | 25,655 | 3,447 | 306,098 | 3,447 | 341,290 |
| 352 | Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | | 0 | 0 | 306,098 | 3,447 | 309,545 |
| 371 | Ministry of Labour and Employment | | 25,655 | 6,090 | 0 | 0 | 31,745 |
| 10.9 | Social protection n.e.c. | | 1,941,608 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 2,337,279 |
| 314 | Ministry of Home | | 47,635 | 171,534 | 0 | 0 | 219,169 |
| 340 | Ministry of Women, Children & Social Welfare | | 1,893,973 | 204,137 | 20,000 | 0 | 2,118,110 |
| | Total | | 520,012,544 | 303,599,528 | 283,518,910 | 171,863,873 | 1,278,994,855 |
| | Grant Total | | 823,612,072 | | 455,382,783 | 783 | |
| | Code Pro-Poor | Amount | Percent | | | | |
| | 1 Diconort | 020013000 | | | | | |

| Code | Pro-Poor | Amount | Percent |
|------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| ۲ | ProPoor | 823612072 | 64.4 |
| 2 | Non ProPoor | 455382783 | 35.6 |
| | | | |

| | Pro-poo | Pro-poor Budget | Neutra | Neutral Budget | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| Note : Basis of classification for Pro-poor budget are as follows | : SM | _ | | _ | |
| Description | Classification | | | | |
| Budget - Directly helps in poverty reduction | Pro-poor Budget | | | | |
| Budget - Indirectly helps in poverty reduction | Neutral Budget | | | | |
| Pro Poor Indicators: | | | | | |
| - Investment in rural sector | - Investment in social | - Investment in social sector specially for education, health etc. | n,health etc. | | |
| - Income generation program in rural area. | - Social security Programs. | rams. | | | |
| - Capacity enhancement program in rural area. | - Grant for local bodies. | s. | | | |
| - Budget allocated for social mobilization. | - Expenditure focusing | - Expenditure focusing on poverty reduction. | | | |

| | | For | eign Grant | Foreign Grant and Loan Summary | summary | | | | Annex - 15 | 15 |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | Fiscal Y | Fiscal Year 2017/18 | | | | | (Rs. in '000) | (000 |
| | | | G | Grant | | | | Loan | | |
| Donor Agencies | Total | Total | Cash | Direct | Reimb. | Kind | Total | Direct | Direct | Reimb. |
| Multilateral Agencies | 170,079,035 | 29,388,521 | 1,674,026 | 38,447,867 | 66,822,788 | 565,022 | 140,690,514 | 35,419,859 | 7,713,622 | 19,435,851 |
| Asian Development Bank | 76,520,210 | 12,050,517 | 1,006,958 | 5,386,721 | 5,656,838 | | 64,469,693 | 10,444,859 | 26,270,463 | 27,754,371 |
| ADB - General | 75,189,038 | 10,719,345 | 1,006,958 | 5,373,221 | 4,339,166 | | 64,469,693 | 10,444,859 | 26,270,463 | 27,754,371 |
| JFPR | 755,773 | 755,773 | | | 755,773 | | | | | |
| ADB- Pool Fund | 575,399 | 575,399 | | 13,500 | 561,899 | | | | | |
| International Development Association | 74,672,816 | 9,669,855 | 103,648 | 934,016 | 8,632,191 | | 65,002,961 | 24,975,000 | 11,046,020 | 28,981,941 |
| IDA - General | 66,752,011 | 8,200,050 | 47,148 | 748,156 | 7,404,746 | | 58,551,961 | 24,975,000 | 4,595,020 | 28,981,941 |
| WB - Trust Fund | 1,194,180 | 1,194,180 | | 25,035 | 1,169,145 | | | | | |
| World Bank | 6,726,625 | 275,625 | 56,500 | 160,825 | 58,300 | | 6,451,000 | | 6,451,000 | |
| Nordic Development Fund | 91,950 | 91,950 | | 91,950 | | | | | | |
| NDF | 91,950 | 91,950 | | 91,950 | | | | | | |
| Organization of Petroleum Exporting | 2,579,634 | | | | | | 2,579,634 | | 1,131,384 | 1,448,250 |
| OFID OFIC | 2,579,634 | | | | | | 2,579,634 | | 1,131,384 | 1,448,250 |
| Saudi Development Fund | 48,575 | 48,575 | 48,575 | | | | | | | |
| SAARC Fund | 48,575 | 48,575 | 48,575 | | | | | | | |
| United Nations | 2,473,917 | 2,468,217 | 514,845 | 1,300,935 | 87,415 | 565,022 | 5,700 | | | 5,700 |
| UN | 5,700 | | | | | | 5,700 | | | 5,700 |
| UNDP | 450,000 | 450,000 | | 450,000 | | | | | | |
| UNFPA | 22,880 | 22,880 | 9,000 | 12,130 | 1,750 | | | | | |
| UNICEF | 1,330,019 | 1,330,019 | 505,845 | 609,524 | 19,150 | 195,500 | | | | |
| UNHABITAT | 8,200 | 8,200 | | 8,200 | | | | | | |
| МНО | 170,081 | 170,081 | | 170,081 | | | | | | |
| WFP | 487,037 | 487,037 | | 51,000 | 66,515 | 369,522 | | | | |
| International Fund for Agricultural Development | 2,398,115 | 1,410,096 | | | 1,410,096 | | 988,019 | | | 988,019 |
| IFAD | 2,398,115 | 1,410,096 | | | 1,410,096 | | 988,019 | | | 988,019 |
| SSDP | 11,293,818 | 3,649,311 | | | 3,649,311 | | 7,644,507 | | | 7,644,507 |
| SSDP | 11,293,818 | 3,649,311 | | | 3,649,311 | | 7,644,507 | | | 7,644,507 |
| Bilateral-Donors (Budget) | 105,008,121 | 35,463,606 | 5,019,489 | 54,408,075 | 15,136,440 | 12,500 | 69,544,515 | | 9,509,072 | 20,922,545 |
| China | 6,263,500 | 1,130,000 | 30,000 | 1,100,000 | | | 5,133,500 | | 5,133,500 | |

| | | | č | Grant | | | | loan | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|------------|
| | | | 5 | - | | | - | | | |
| Donor Agencies | Total | Total | Cash | Direct | Reimb. | Kind | Total | Direct | Direct | Reimb. |
| Bilateral-Donors (Budget) | 105,008,121 | 35,463,606 | | _ | | | 69,544,515 | | | |
| China | 6,263,500 | 1,130,000 | | | | | 5,133,500 | | | |
| China - General | 1,130,000 | 1,130,000 | 30,000 | 1,100,000 | | | | | | |
| China - Exim Bank | 5,133,500 | | | | | | 5,133,500 | | 5,133,500 | |
| Denmark | 1,937,700 | 1,937,700 | 840 | 1,936,860 | | | | | | |
| Denmark- General | 1,937,700 | 1,937,700 | 840 | 1,936,860 | | | | | | |
| Finland | 661,446 | 661,446 | | 661,446 | | | | | | |
| Finland - General | 189,621 | 189,621 | | 189,621 | | | | | | |
| Finland - Pool Fund | 471,825 | 471,825 | | 471,825 | | | | | | |
| Germany | 1,298,356 | 1,298,356 | | 1,298,356 | | | | | | |
| Germany - KFW | 1,298,356 | 1,298,356 | | 1,298,356 | | | | | | |
| India | 65,929,883 | 21,916,267 | 2,094,194 | 89,027 | 19,733,046 | | 44,013,616 | | 44,013,616 | |
| India - General | 21,916,267 | 21,916,267 | 2,094,194 | 89,027 | 19,733,046 | | | | | |
| India - Exim Bank | 44,013,616 | | | | | | 44,013,616 | | 44,013,616 | |
| Japan | 18,285,540 | 518,700 | | 518,700 | | | 17,766,840 | | 3,805,438 | 13,961,402 |
| Japan - General | 4,419,504 | | | | | | 4,419,504 | | 3,454,438 | 965,066 |
| Japan - JICA | 13,833,036 | 485,700 | | 485,700 | | | 13,347,336 | | 351,000 | 12,996,336 |
| Japan – KR1 | 33,000 | 33,000 | | 33,000 | | | | | | |
| Kuwait Development Fund | 708,573 | | | | | | 708,573 | | | 708,573 |
| KFAED | 708,573 | | | | | | 708,573 | | | 708,573 |
| Switzerland | 2,744,430 | 2,744,430 | 62,579 | 2,668,096 | 13,755 | | | | | |
| Switzerland - General | 403,060 | 403,060 | | 403,060 | | | | | | |
| Switzerland - SDC | 2,066,370 | 2,066,370 | 62,579 | 1,990,036 | 13,755 | | | | | |
| Switzerland - HELVETAS | 275,000 | 275,000 | | 275,000 | | | | | | |
| Saudi Development Fund | 466,465 | | | | | | 466,465 | | | 466,465 |
| Saudi Fund | 466,465 | | | | | | 466,465 | | | 466,465 |
| United Kingdom | 1,995,402 | 1,995,402 | 300,500 | 1,003,535 | 691,367 | | | | | |
| UK - General | 1,995,402 | 1,995,402 | 300,500 | 1,003,535 | 691,367 | | | | | |
| United States of America | 764,929 | 764,929 | 35,000 | 233,052 | 484,377 | 12,500 | | | | |
| USAID - General | 764,929 | 764,929 | 35,000 | 233,052 | 484,377 | 12,500 | | | | |
| European Union | 3,951,897 | 2,496,376 | 2,496,376 | | | | 1,455,521 | | 1,455,521 | |

| | | | Grant | Int | | | | Loan | | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Donor Agencies | Total | Total | Cash | Direct | Reimb. | Kind | Total | Direct | Direct | Reimb. |
| Bilateral-Donors (Budget) | 105,008,121 | 35,463,606 | | | | | 69,544,515 | | | |
| European Union | 3,951,897 | 2,496,376 | | | | | 1,455,521 | | | |
| EU - General | 2,496,376 | 2,496,376 | 2,496,376 | | | | | | | |
| European Investment Bank | 1,455,521 | | | | | | 1,455,521 | | 1,455,521 | |
| Basket Funds | 11,115,901 | 7,315,501 | 750,762 | 950,000 | 2,850,400 | 2,250,830 | 3,800,400 | | 489,621 | 3,824,288 |
| Pooled Funds | 973,534 | 973,534 | 214,442 | 1,175 | | 757,917 | | | | |
| GEFMAT- General | 757,171 | 757,171 | 198,468 | | | 558,703 | | | | |
| GEFMAT- Save The Children | 216,363 | 216,363 | 15,974 | 1,175 | | 199,214 | | | | |
| Global Alliance against Vaccination and Immunization | 1,693,309 | 1,693,309 | 201,096 | | | 1,492,213 | | | | |
| Gavi - General | 1,693,309 | 1,693,309 | 201,096 | | | 1,492,213 | | | | |
| Save the Children | 35,829 | 35,829 | | 35,129 | | 700 | | | | |
| Save the Children | 35,829 | 35,829 | | 35,129 | | 700 | | | | |
| Donor - Pool Fund-Health | 8,363,812 | 4,563,412 | 335,224 | 403,900 | 3,824,288 | | 3,800,400 | | 950,000 | 2,850,400 |
| Donor - Pool Fund-Health | 8,363,812 | 4,563,412 | 335,224 | 403,900 | 3,824,288 | | 3,800,400 | | 950,000 | 2,850,400 |
| One Heart World Wide | 7,600 | 7,600 | | 7,600 | | | | | | |
| One Heart World Wide | 7,600 | 7,600 | | 7,600 | | | | | | |
| Heifer Project International in Nepal | 41,817 | 41,817 | | 41,817 | | | | | | |
| Heifer Project International in Nepal | 41,817 | 41,817 | | 41,817 | | | | | | |
| Grant Total | 286,203,057 | 72,167,628 | 7,444,277 | 17,712,315 | 44,182,684 | 2,828,352 | 214,035,429 | 35,419,859 | 93,805,942 | 84,809,628 |

| 8 |
|----------|
| Ξ |
| E. |
| 2017/1 |
| () |
| Year |
| , Fiscal |
| |
| Budget |
| p |
| BI |
| E |
| |
| im |

Annex - 16 (Rs. in '000)

| | 0-14-01- | 1 | | | , | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | HIGNIY KEIEVANT | elevant | | ant | | rai | |
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 01 GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE | 88,035 | 66,052 | 232,258,807 | 796,112 | 186,626,947 | 79,312,423 | 499,148,376 |
| 1.1 Executive and legislative organs, financial and fiscal affairs, ex | 85,830 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127,502,341 | 54,708,796 | 182,331,137 |
| 101 President | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 126,742 | 31,662 | 158,404 |
| 102 Deputy President | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,095 | 5,370 | 43,465 |
| 202 Legislature - Parliament | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,693,597 | 50,080 | 1,743,677 |
| 206 Commission for Investigation of Abuse of Authority | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 862,710 | 309,998 | 1,172,708 |
| 208 Office of the Auditor General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 401,999 | 218,199 | 620,198 |
| 218 Council of Justice | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,736 | 0 | 1,736 |
| 220 National Natural Resources and Fiscal Commission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 222 National Women Commission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 224 National Dalit Commission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 226 National Inclusion Commission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 228 Indigenous Nationalities Commission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 230 Madhesi Commission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 232 Tharu Commission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 234 Muslim Commission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,516 | 10,000 | 35,516 |
| 250 Chief of State | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,416 | 35,000 | 80,416 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,271,873 | 137,990 | 2,409,863 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,342,155 | 905,171 | 7,247,326 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74,074 | 6,481 | 80,555 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 85,830 | 34,170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,000 |
| 326 Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,388,464 | 2,744,529 | 6,132,993 |
| 327 Ministry of Livestock Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 134,147 | 20,720 | 154,867 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48,567 | 15,926 | 64,493 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 335,195 | 20,177 | 355,372 |
| 352 Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 330,430 | 2,322 | 332,752 |
| 356 Ministry of General Administration | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81,167 | 0 | 81,167 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 198,059 | 29,609 | 227,668 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,370,000 | 3,370,000 |
| 503 MOF External Debt Service (Multilateral) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,980,523 | 29,039,819 | 33,020,342 |
| 504 MOF External Debt Service (Bilateral) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 574,855 | 3,512,743 | 4,087,598 |
| 601 MOF Staff Benefits and Retirement Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54,233,000 | 0 | 54,233,000 |
| 602 MOF Miscellaneous | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52,135,409 | 14,173,000 | 66,308,409 |

| | Highly R | ghly Relevant | Relevant | /ant | Neutral | ral | |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 1.2 Foreign economic aid | 0 | 791,609 | 3,427 | 791,609 | 0 | 0 | 795,036 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 0 | 0 | 3,427 | 791,609 | 0 | 0 | 795,036 |
| 1.3 General services | 0 | 4,503 | 57,289 | 4,503 | 20,209,871 | 2,757,475 | 23,029,138 |
| 210 Public Service Commission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 616,152 | 67,580 | 683,732 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 232,056 | 14,470 | 246,526 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 17,687 | 3,703 | 247,198 | 959, 165 | 1,227,753 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,033,412 | 365,348 | 12,398,760 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 588,919 | 16,984 | 605,903 |
| 326 Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162,023 | 10,981 | 173,004 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 0 | 0 | 39,602 | 800 | 0 | 0 | 40,402 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,589 | 190,000 | 199,589 |
| 356 Ministry of General Administration | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 979,419 | 41,052 | 1,020,471 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,108,776 | 1,018,862 | 2,127,638 |
| 391 National Planning Commission Secretariat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,232,327 | 73,033 | 1,305,360 |
| 602 MOF Miscellaneous | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000,000 | 0 | 3,000,000 |
| 1.4 Basic research | 2,205 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,087 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 2,205 | 31,882 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,087 |
| 1.5 R General public services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,889 | 193 | 9,082 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,889 | 193 | 9,082 |
| 1.6 General public services n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,151,966 | 298,104 | 11,450,070 |
| 212 Election Commission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 594,655 | 114,458 | 709,113 |
| 214 National Human Rights Commission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,849 | 3,825 | 204,674 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44,998 | 39,821 | 84,819 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,464 | 10,000 | 21,464 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,300,000 | 0 | 10,300,000 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130,000 | 130,000 |
| 1.7 Public debt transactions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,253,880 | 21,047,855 | 47,301,735 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,300 | 0 | 9,300 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 502 MOF Domestic Debt Service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,244,580 | 20,047,855 | 46,292,435 |
| 1.8 Transfers of a general character between levels of government | 0 | 0 | 232,198,091 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 500,000 | 234,198,091 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 500,000 | 2,000,000 |
| 701 State | 0 | 0 | 7,143,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,143,500 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | Highly Relevant | levant | Relevant | ant | Neutral | ral | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| | | | | R III III III | | | |
| 801 Local Level | 0 | 0 | 225,054,591 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225,054,591 |
| 02 DEFENCE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,437,377 | 5,518,543 | 44,955,920 |
| 2.1 Military defence | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,423,795 | 5,349,969 | 44,773,764 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 189,965 | 185,603 | 375,568 |
| 345 Ministry of Defence | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,233,830 | 5,164,366 | 44,398,196 |
| 2.2 Civil defence | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,297 | 83,284 | 94,581 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,297 | 83,284 | 94,581 |
| 2.5 Defence n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,285 | 85,290 | 87,575 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,285 | 85,290 | 87,575 |
| 03 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41,426,314 | 9,202,636 | 50,628,950 |
| 3.1 Police services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,417,057 | 5,185,872 | 35,602,929 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,417,057 | 5,185,872 | 35,602,929 |
| 3.2 Fire-protection services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,596 | 448 | 14,044 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,596 | 448 | 14,044 |
| 3.3 Law courts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,230,409 | 1,240,542 | 6,470,951 |
| 204 Courts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,251,708 | 969,957 | 5,221,665 |
| 216 Office of the Attorney General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 691,008 | 250,247 | 941,255 |
| 218 Council of Justice | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64,644 | 9,087 | 73,731 |
| 311 Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 211,165 | 6,788 | 217,953 |
| 371 Ministry of Labour and Employment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,884 | 4,463 | 16,347 |
| 3.4 Prisons | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,234,101 | 550,156 | 1,784,257 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,234,101 | 550,156 | 1,784,257 |
| 3.6 Public order and safety n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,531,151 | 2,225,618 | 6,756,769 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 274,630 | 598,148 | 872,778 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,301,545 | 849,889 | 4,151,434 |
| 349 Ministry of Peace & Reconstruction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 954,976 | 777,581 | 1,732,557 |
| 04 ECONOMIC AFFAIRS | 6,913,096 | 28,281,230 | 17,347,924 | 56,690,797 | 122,097,372 | 223,272,687 | 454,603,106 |
| 4.1 General economic, commercial and labour affairs | 0 | 0 | 11,570 | 0 | 78,156,610 | 74,649,148 | 152,817,328 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74,444,740 | 71,591,418 | 146,036,158 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 598,731 | 46,500 | 645,231 |
| 330 Ministry of Commerce | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 690,759 | 1,093,990 | 1,784,749 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,524,397 | 1,732,714 | 3,257,111 |

| | Highly Relevant | levant | Relevant | /ant | Neutral | ral | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 371 Ministry of Labour and Employment | 0 | 0 | 11,570 | 0 | 897,983 | 184,526 | 1,094,079 |
| 4.2 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 1,977,148 | 16,137,741 | 16,522,961 | 16,137,741 | 26,570,209 | 5,381,152 | 81,326,899 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,300,000 | 0 | 2,300,000 |
| 312 Ministry of Agriculture Development | 222,938 | 26,485 | 12,308,685 | 2,098,796 | 7,908,563 | 1,672,769 | 24,238,236 |
| 327 Ministry of Livestock Development | 0 | 0 | 3,081,183 | 1,188,410 | 1,171,800 | 538,478 | 5,979,871 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 1,299,305 | 2,634,003 | 885,484 | 512,821 | 7,548,623 | 539,417 | 13,419,653 |
| 336 Ministry of Land Reforms and Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,506,813 | 1,191,809 | 6,698,622 |
| 352 Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 961,628 | 64,941 | 1,026,569 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 368,786 | 11,368,474 | 247,609 | 10,837,714 | 1,172,782 | 1,373,738 | 25,369,103 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 86,119 | 708,726 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 794,845 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 |
| 4.3 Fuel and energy | 4,894,073 | 18,831,632 | 0 | 18,831,632 | 1,014,644 | 33,417,941 | 71,424,185 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 18,080 | 798 | 0 | 0 | 28,353 | 140,909 | 188,140 |
| 308 Ministry of Energy | 162,811 | 12,237,605 | 0 | 0 | 986,291 | 5,264,334 | 18,651,041 |
| 331 Ministry of Population and environment | 4,713,182 | 19,642 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,732,824 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 1,007,850 | 0 | 18,831,632 | 0 | 28,012,698 | 47,852,180 |
| 4.4 Mining, manufacturing and construction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 144,998 | 3,041,193 | 3,186,191 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111,263 | 40,516 | 151,779 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,735 | 3,000,677 | 3,034,412 |
| 4.5 Transport | 0 | 14,407,130 | 48,997 | 14,407,130 | 7,636,066 | 96,174,900 | 118,267,093 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,017 | 28,600 | 43,617 |
| 337 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport | 0 | 0 | 44,787 | 13,957,172 | 6,960,591 | 72,538,838 | 93,501,388 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 4,210 | 449,958 | 396,654 | 355,525 | 1,206,347 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263,804 | 15,443,937 | 15,707,741 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,808,000 | 7,808,000 |
| 4.6 Communication | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,248,773 | 1,448,203 | 5,696,976 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 153,908 | 624,888 | 778,796 |
| 358 Ministry of Information and Communications | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,094,865 | 553,315 | 4,648,180 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270,000 | 270,000 |
| 4.7 Other industries | 0 | 7,220,000 | 152,802 | 7,220,000 | 3,509,398 | 8,749,875 | 19,632,075 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86,476 | 7,873 | 94,349 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,860,416 | 3,896,183 | 6,756,599 |
| 312 Ministry of Agriculture Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,701 | 0 | 23,701 |

| | Highly Re | ghly Relevant | Relevant | /ant | Neutral | ral | |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | 0 | 0 | 152,802 | 0 | 525,099 | 456,964 | 1,134,865 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,706 | 77,855 | 91,561 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,220,000 | 0 | 4,311,000 | 11,531,000 |
| 4.8 R Economic affairs | 41,875 | 94,294 | 611,594 | 94,294 | 648,364 | 0 | 1,673,774 |
| 307 Ministry of Industry | 0 | 0 | 611,594 | 94,294 | 0 | 0 | 705,888 |
| 308 Ministry of Energy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 648,364 | 0 | 648,364 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 41,875 | 277,647 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 319,522 |
| 4.9 Economic affairs n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 168,310 | 410,275 | 578,585 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 168,310 | 110,275 | 278,585 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 05 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION | 1,665,082 | 6,111,285 | 1,116,010 | 5,313,026 | 469,927 | 463,694 | 15,139,024 |
| 5.1 Waste management | 481,759 | 3,461,272 | 0 | 3,461,272 | 0 | 0 | 4,187,000 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 230,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 230,000 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 241,343 | 158,002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 399,345 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 10,416 | 5,967 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,383 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 80,000 | 0 | 3,461,272 | 0 | 0 | 3,541,272 |
| 5.2 Waste water management | 0 | 1,314,037 | 21,456 | 1,314,037 | 0 | 0 | 1,335,493 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 0 | 0 | 2,969 | 444,432 | 0 | 0 | 447,401 |
| 357 Ministry of Irrigation | 0 | 0 | 18,487 | 869,605 | 0 | 0 | 888,092 |
| 5.5 R Environmental protection | 23,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,854,915 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 23,010 | 5,543 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,553 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 2,826,362 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,826,362 |
| 5.6 Environmental protection n.e.c. | 1,160,313 | 537,717 | 1,094,554 | 537,717 | 469,927 | 463,694 | 6,761,616 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 15,590 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,646 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 188,114 | 747,001 | 73,008 | 446,272 | 0 | 0 | 1,454,395 |
| 331 Ministry of Population and environment | 871,649 | 1,317,902 | 110,428 | 6,474 | 237,546 | 370,960 | 2,914,959 |
| 332 Ministry of Science & Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 232,381 | 92,734 | 325,115 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 84,960 | 970,452 | 911,118 | 84,971 | 0 | 0 | 2,051,501 |
| 06 HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMENITIES | 1,463,110 | 13,143,385 | 6,388,548 | 14,846,021 | 2,487,599 | 24,733,863 | 63,062,526 |
| 6.1 Housing development | 693,006 | 2,802,386 | 5,121,523 | 2,802,386 | 1,577,599 | 16,715,945 | 26,910,459 |
| 305 Ministry of Finance | 693,006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 693,006 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 5,121,523 | 2,802,386 | 1,577,599 | 16,228,945 | 25,730,453 |

| | Highly Relevant | levant | Relevant | ant | Neutral | ral | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 487,000 | 487,000 |
| 6.2 Community development | 0 | 1,432,316 | 278,323 | 1,432,316 | 712,264 | 2,911,473 | 5,334,376 |
| 329 Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation | 0 | 0 | 249,514 | 60,316 | 0 | 0 | 309,830 |
| 340 Ministry of Women, Children & Social Welfare | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 109,320 | 1,000 | 110,320 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70,299 | 87,851 | 158,150 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 28,809 | 1,372,000 | 532,645 | 2,822,622 | 4,756,076 |
| 6.3 Water supply | 770,104 | 10,611,319 | 988,702 | 10,611,319 | 53,210 | 640,845 | 26,207,565 |
| 313 Ministry of drinking and sanitation | 335,899 | 12,068,461 | 988,702 | 8,328,619 | 0 | 0 | 21,721,681 |
| 347 Ministry of Urban Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53,210 | 640,845 | 694,055 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 434,205 | 934,424 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,368,629 |
| 501 MOF Policy Financing | 0 | 140,500 | 0 | 2,282,700 | 0 | 0 | 2,423,200 |
| 6.6 Housing and community amenities n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 144,526 | 4,465,600 | 4,610,126 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 144,526 | 4,465,600 | 4,610,126 |
| 07 НЕАLTH | 0 | 0 | 520,546 | 350,100 | 34,486,769 | 5,732,449 | 41,089,864 |
| 7.1 Medical products, appliances and equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 260,245 | 384,246 | 644,491 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 260,245 | 384,246 | 644,491 |
| 7.2 Out-patient services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,480,924 | 439,386 | 5,920,310 |
| 306 Ministry of Supply | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164,775 | 10,000 | 174,775 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,316,149 | 429,386 | 5,745,535 |
| 7.3 Hospital services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,759,193 | 598,108 | 16,357,301 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 577,290 | 165,207 | 742,497 |
| 345 Ministry of Defence | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 687,922 | 0 | 687,922 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,893,981 | 432,901 | 8,326,882 |
| 601 MOF Staff Benefits and Retirement Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,600,000 | 0 | 6,600,000 |
| 7.4 Public health services | 0 | 350,100 | 520,546 | 350,100 | 8,017,377 | 4,178,227 | 13,066,250 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 0 | 0 | 462,476 | 7,500 | 0 | 0 | 469,976 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 0 | 0 | 58,070 | 342,600 | 8,017,377 | 4,178,227 | 12,596,274 |
| 7.5 R Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,980,318 | 132,482 | 4,112,800 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,980,318 | 132,482 | 4,112,800 |
| 7.6 Health n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 988,712 | 0 | 988,712 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 988,712 | 0 | 988,712 |
| 08 RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,168,262 | 803,754 | 5,972,016 |

| | Highly | ghly Relevant | Rele | Relevant | Neutral | ral | |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Description | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| 8.1 Recreational and sporting services | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,239,610 | 2,826 | 2,242,436 |
| 343 Ministry of Youth and Sports | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,239,610 | 2,826 | 2,242,436 |
| 8.2 Cultural services | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,546,518 | 755,137 | 3,301,655 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,510,006 | 742,884 | 3,252,890 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 36,512 | 12,253 | 48,765 |
| 8.3 Broadcasting and publishing services | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 288,677 | 39,542 | 328,219 |
| 358 Ministry of Information and Communications | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 288,677 | 39,542 | 328,219 |
| 8.5 R Recreation, culture and religion | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 93,457 | 6,249 | 99,706 |
| 325 Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 93,457 | 6,249 | 90,706 |
| 09 EDUCATION | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 64,727,738 | 407,966 | 65,135,704 |
| 9.1 Pre-primary and primary education | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,610,979 | 1,499 | 5,612,478 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,610,979 | 1,499 | 5,612,478 |
| 9.2 Secondary education | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,475,269 | 0 | 4,475,269 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,475,269 | 0 | 4,475,269 |
| 9.5 Education not definable by level | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,449,277 | 262,137 | 26,711,414 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,449,277 | 262,137 | 26,711,414 |
| 9.6 Subsidiary services to education | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,569,186 | 138,750 | 26,707,936 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,569,186 | 138,750 | 26,707,936 |
| 9.8 Education n.e.c. | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,623,027 | 5,580 | 1,628,607 |
| 350 Ministry of Education | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,623,027 | 5,580 | 1,628,607 |
| 10 SOCIAL PROTECTION | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,841,991 | 417,378 | 39,259,369 |
| 10.4 Family and children | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 355,117 | 0 | 355,117 |
| 370 Ministry of Health | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 355,117 | 0 | 355,117 |
| 10.7 Social exclusion n.e.c. | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 36,193,513 | 32,170 | 36,225,683 |
| 301 Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Office | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 56,020 | 728 | 56,748 |
| 365 Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 36,137,493 | 31,442 | 36,168,935 |
| 10.8 R Social protection | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 331,753 | 9,537 | 341,290 |
| 352 Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Alleviation | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 306,098 | 3,447 | 309,545 |
| 371 Ministry of Labour and Employment | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,655 | 6,090 | 31,745 |
| 10.9 Social protection n.e.c. | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,961,608 | 375,671 | 2,337,279 |
| 314 Ministry of Home | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,635 | 171,534 | 219,169 |
| 340 Ministry of Women, Children & Social Welfare | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,913,973 | 204,137 | 2,118,110 |

| Description | | | Relevant | Int | Neutral | al | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Recurrent | Capital and Financing | Total |
| Code Total 10,129,2 | 10,129,323 | 47,601,952 | 257,631,835 | 77,996,056 | 535,770,296 | 349,865,393 | 1,278,994,855 |
| Grant Total 57, | 57,731,275 | 5 | 335,627,891 | ,891 | 885,635,689 | 5,689 | |
| Description Amount Perc | mount Percent | | | | | | |

| | nescription | Amount | rercent |
|---|------------------|-----------|---------|
| - | Hilghly Relevent | 57731275 | 4.52 |
| 5 | Relevent | 335627891 | 26.24 |
| е | Neutral | 885635689 | 69.24 |
| | | | |

| nmm |
|---------|
| ō |
| lies |
| <u></u> |
| S |
| Ħ |
| ທີ |
| - |
| Grant |

Annex -17

2,30 7,00,00 3,13,00 1,01,20 10,00 30,12,58 52,26,36 54,50 45,53,63,65 68,02,51,82 4,25,12,07 38,98,84 1,29,59,95 2,94,67,30 3,93,50 66,78,25 4,55,01,31 ,09,42,69 4,50,00,00 42,93,12 96,85,32 6,97,91,01 55,53,41 69,36,22 0,78,61,27 Total (Rs. in '000) 2,50,00 9,70,23 50,00 Estimate 67,59,18,28 69,30,06 11,50,00 64,59,95 2,62,08,30 8,67,56 2,39,38,45 0 3,58,00 6,86,92,80 0 14,34,91,78 43,00,00 4,47,00,00 11,41,00 68,70,00 4,55,01,31 **Capital Grant** 2074/75 31,52,12 26,36,22 3,13,00 10,00 0 4,50 3,00,00 28,15,32 1,01,20 2,30 43,33,54 21,45,02 55,28,85 3,93,50 63,20,25 42,56,13 10,98,21 3,55,82,01 27,48,84 65,00,00 8,16,52,97 1,09,42,69 31,18,71,87 4,50,00 55,53,41 Recurrent Grant 7,09,32 3,69,98 74,78,60 7,95,70 52,09 48,76,54,50 46,07,95 12,48,64,19 4,60 26,00,62 3,32,69,40 4,09,53 37,64,17 19,41 5,19,34,76 99,61,26 4,03,83,72 52,65,62 97,92,89 4,32,04,10 73,08,63 91,13,77,60 67,15,26 2,21 3,53,33,84 95,19,11 Total 2,74,88 4,92,20 0 6,43,50 0 0 4,12,61,40 0 49,56,96 48,70,08 54,78,60 10,43,66 0 0 4,01,39,93 9,42,30 78,50,82 12,54,18,58 48,29,53,81 4,66,01,77 2,37,29,68 46,26,77 4,93,25,85 **Capital Grant** 2073/74 19,42,70 3,69,98 48,92,34 2,43,79 52,09 3,03,50 4,60 19,57,12 19,41 47,00,69 46,07,95 95,39,72 27,20,51 39,61,26 17,58,30 4,34,44 2,21 3,04,63,76 20,00,00 ,82,62,42 4,09,53 26,08,91 13,23,32 9,42,07 73,08,63 78,59,59,02 Recurrent Grant Fiscal Year 2074/75 24,26,03 3,89,81,75 30,26,48 56,62 20,23,16 76,55,02,40 22,02,18 52,40,93 1,76,50 1,64,91,66 1,72,85 2,59,63,97 60,60,56 9,47,18,54 34,40,00 13,50,77,67 29,56,07 4, 39, 91, 54 52,54,34 1,72,41,08 5,73,29 Total 5,81,75 4,32,29 10,66,57 0 0 1,45,60 2,23,40,03 0 52,40,93 C 1,68,05,25 1,33,54,29 0 С 3,29,53,03 4,37,41,54 88,16,96 2,31,11,70 4,57,76 13,60,24,99 12,78,27 **Capital Grant** Actual 2072/73 19,93,74 4,27,69 1,76,50 1,72,85 2,50,00 56,62 22,02,18 34,40,00 11,82,72,42 23,74,32 31,37,37 0 0 60,28,72 30,26,48 84,24,12 28,52,27 15,65,40 62,94,77,41 47,82,29 7,23,78,51 41,87,77 Recurrent Grant Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Ministry of Forestry and Soil Conservation Prime Minister and Council of Minister's Ministry of Population and environment Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Ainistry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Ministry of Women, Children & Social Ministry of Agriculture Development Ministry of Cooperative and poverty Ministry of Peace & Reconstruction **Ministry of Livestock Development** Ministry of drinking and sanitation Ministry of Science & Technology Ministry of Urban Development Ministry of Land Reforms and Office of the Auditor General **Ministry of Youth and Sports Ministry of Foreign Affairs Ainistry of Commerce** Ministry of Education Ministry of Defence Ministry of Finance Ministry of Industry Ministry of Energy Ministry of Supply Ministry of Home Management Heading ransport Aviation Velfare Courts Affairs Office 313 314 345 349 350 352 204 208 õ 305 306 308 311 312 326 329 330 331 336 340 343 347 307 325 327 332 337

Ministry of General Administration

Alleviation

| | | | 2072/73 | | | 2073/74 | | | 2074/75 | |
|-----|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Actual | | | | | | Estimate | 0 |
| | Heading | Recurrent Grant | Capital Grant | Total | Recurrent Grant | Capital Grant | Total | Recurrent Grant | Capital Grant | Total |
| 356 | | 17,36,83 | 8,61,43 | 25,98,26 | 21,17,58 | 25,91,86 | 47,09,44 | 25,91,75 | 75 32,61,91 | 1 58,53,66 |
| 357 | Ministry of Irrigation | 14,21 | 1,49,79 | 1,64,00 | 7,80 | 1,68,22 | 1,76,02 | 12,00 | 00 4,23,58 | 3 4,35,58 |
| 358 | Ministry of Information and Communications | 51,26,47 | 12,74,44 | 64,00,91 | 57,71,18 | 12,53,70 | 70,24,88 | 64,24,78 | 78 28,74,19 | 92,98,97 |
| 365 | Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development | 9,99,94,92 | 19,72,98,73 | 29,72,93,65 | 10,17,17,36 | 39,12,00,09 | 49,29,17,45 | 99,19,28 | 28 10,32,63,96 | 3 11,31,83,24 |
| 370 | Ministry of Health | 4,77,03,13 | 3,56,39,70 | 8,33,42,83 | 7,36,53,83 | 4,66,48,73 | 12,03,02,56 | 7,31,12,49 | 49 4,14,51,19 | 9 11,45,63,68 |
| 371 | Ministry of Labour and Employment | 1,38,09 | 0 | 1,38,09 | 82,45 | 0 | 82,45 | 37,00 | 00 | 37,00 |
| 601 | MOF Staff Benefits and Retirement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| 602 | MOF Miscellaneous | 30,94,81 | 14,38,66,87 | 14,69,61,68 | 2,53,18,17 | 2,79,86,65 | 5,33,04,82 | 5,75,00,00 | 00 | 5,75,00,00 |
| 701 | State | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,14,35,00 | 00 | 7,14,35,00 |
| 801 | Local Level | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,25,05,45,91 | 91 | 0 2,25,05,45,91 |
| | Total Expenditure | 1,02,30,35,12 | 68,54,41,92 | 1,70,84,77,04 | 1,16,54,56,64 | 1,31,04,60,04 | 2,47,59,16,68 | 2,96,02,90,16 | 16 1,20,90,72,55 | 5 4,16,93,62,71 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

STG Code(Sustainable Development Goals) wise Allocation

Fiscal Year 2017/18

Annex -18 (Rs. '000)

| STG | Code | Amount | Percentage |
|-----|---|----------------------|------------|
| 1 | No poverty | 204403217 | 15.98 |
| 2 | Zero hunger | 60741069 | 4.75 |
| 3 | Good health and well being | 32727152 | 2.56 |
| 4 | Quality education | 67846040 | 5.30 |
| 5 | Gender equality | 1990179 | .16 |
| 6 | Clean water and sanitation | 33146553 | 2.59 |
| 7 | Affordable and clean energy | 69324409 | 5.42 |
| 8 | Decent work and economic growth | 9306088 | .73 |
| 9 | Industry, innovation and infrastructure | 159349667 | 12.46 |
| 10 | Reduced inequalities | 3464754 | .27 |
| 11 | Sustainable cities and communities | 240979018 | 18.84 |
| 12 | Responsible consumption and production | 94349 | .01 |
| 13 | Climate action | 3798465 | .30 |
| 14 | Life below water | | |
| 15 | Life on land | 16311980 | 1.28 |
| 16 | Peace, justice and strong institutions | 367901980 | 28.76 |
| 17 | Partnerships for the goals | 7609935 | .59 |
| | | Total 12,78,99,48,55 | 100 |